

# CHRIST COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) IRINJALAKUDA - 680 125, KERALA

Re - Accredited by NAAC (Grade A) Affiliated to the University of Calicut

A College Alming at Quality Excellence and Character Welcome to the Cloulous Tradition of Christ College

## **CMI EDUCATION POLICY STATEMENT**

We, the Carmelites of Mary Immaculate, after the example of our founder St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara, consider education integral to the formation of the human person and for the fulfilment of his/her individual and social responsibilities.

Our educational endeavours aim at forming leaders who are intellectually competent, spiritually mature, morally upright, psychologically integrated, physically healthy and socially acceptable, who will champion the cause of justice, love, truth and peace and who are ever open to further growth.

The secret of the success of our educational institutions is a community of teachers who are committed to their vocation, professionally competent, morally upright, just and humane in dealings, and who grow in the true vision of education.

We aspire towards creating a just and humane society where dignity of the human person is respected, where unjust social structures are challenged, where our cultural heritage of ahimsa, religious harmony and national integration is upheld, and where the poor and the marginalized are specially taken care of.

We have to reach out to the families, primarily of the students, to assist them in their needs, to share their joys and sorrows, and to help them experience love and freedom so that the students realize that our educational institutions are an extension of their homes.

Our institutions are open to all students irrespective of caste and creed; they are accepted and cherished as they are and are helped to grow in their cultural, social and religious traditions. As they are privileged to be in our institutions, they will also have the right to get acquainted with the person of Jesus Christ and His Gospel. Being institutions established by and for a minority community based on religion, they will give preference to Christians in admissions and appointments and have a special concern for the faith formation of the Christian youth.

Our institutions have to be open to society at large by making their resources available for the ongoing education and non-formal teaching.

For the realizations of this CMI goal of education, we expect students, parents and teachers to share this vision and to cooperate with us whole heartedly.

Issued by: CMI General Department of Education Prior General's House Kochi – 682 011

1

## CONTENTS

.

#### PAGE

I	PREFACE	
	1. Introduction	05
	2. Our Vision	05
	3. Our Mission	05
	4. Principals' Succession List	06
	5. Managers' Succession List	06
	6. Christ College Educational Society	07
	7. Autonomous College Governing Council	07
	8. Academic Council	07
	9 Controller of Examination	08
	10. Administration	09
	11. Governing Body	09
	12. Office Bearers	09
	13. College Council	13
	14. College Chronicle	14
11	PROGRĂMMES & COURSES	
	1. UG Programmes	32
	2. Professional Programme in Physical Education	35
	3. PG Programmes	35
	4. Research Programmes	35
Ш	DEPARTMENTS & TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS	
	1. Aided Section	36
	2. Unaided Section	44
IV	SENIOR VISITING FACULTY	52
V	NON TEACHING STAFF	52
VI	ADMISSION	
	1. Rules of Admission	54
	2. Attendance and Leave	55
	3. Issue of Certificates	56
VII	GENERAL REGULATIONS	
	1. Code of Discipline	57
	2. Warning against Ragging	60
VIII	FEES AND EXPENSES	
	1. Schedule of Fees	61
	2. Fee Regulations	61
	3. Fee Structure for Self-Financing courses	62
IX	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	
	1. Fee Concession and Stipend	62
	2. Scholarships	63
	3. Students' Aid Fund	64
Х	AWARDS AND ENDOWMENTS	65
XI	RESOURCES AND SERVICES	
	1. Library	99

	2. Research Facilities 3. Hostels	102 102
	4. Sports Hostels	103
	5. Dining Facilities	103
	6. Students Welfare	103
	7. Computer studies	103
	8. Athletic facilities	103
	9. Students Counselling and Guidance	104 104
	10.Chapel Services 11.UGC Coaching academy for Civil Service and CSIR/UGC Examination	104
XII	ASSOCIATIONS	104
<b>N</b> 11	1. Introduction	104
	2. College Union	104
	3. General Rules of the Associations	104
	4. Subject Associations	105
	5. Catholic Students Association	107
	6. AICUF Wing	108
	7. Athletic Association	108
	8. Alumni Association	109
	9. Guardians' Association	110
	10. National Service Scheme (NSS)	110
	11. National Cadet Corps (NCC)	111
	12. Thavanish	111
	13. Fine Arts Association	112
	14. Quiz Club	112
	15. Enviro -Bhoomithra Club	113
	16 Bio Diversity Club	113
	17. Women's Cell	113
	18. Career Guidance and Placement Cell	114
	19. Tourism Club	114
	20. ISRDO	114
	21. Film Club	114
	22. Readers' Club	115
	UGC CAREER ORIENTED VOCATIONAL COURSES	115
XIV	CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION	115
XV	TOURNAMENTS MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT FACULTIES	115 116
	MEMBERS ELECTED TO SENATE OF UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT	117
	MEMBERS ELECTED TO SENATE OF UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT MEMBERS ELECTED TO THE ACADEMIC COUNCILOF CALICUT UNIVERSITY	117
	MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT BOARD OF STUDIES	117
XX	CALENDAR	120
	TELEPHONE DIRECTORY	135
	E- MAIL ADDRESS	142
	CLASS TEACHERS IN CHARGE	145
	COLLEGE ANTHEM	149

## I PREFACE

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

Christ College was started in 1956, by the Devamatha Province of the Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI), an indigenous religious congregation founded in 1831 by St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara, a saintly priest and versatile genius, who envisioned education as a tool for liberation and development.

Founded as per provisions of the Indian Constitution, Part III, Article 30 (1) and administered by Christ College Educational Society, (Regd. No. 137/75), this college is a Minority Institution, affiliated to Calicut University and Reaccredited by NAAC with the highest grade 'A'. Christ College is dedicated to Christ, and has as its motto "Jeevitha Prabha", which means the "Light of Life".

Christ College is part of a century - old tradition of CMI education that is at its heart, Christian and specifically catholic. It offers an ideal vision of education that is aware of and responsive to the challenges of the nation's present situation.

## 2. OUR VISION

To moulding an enlightened generation by developing the potential of individuals through quality higher education and moral value inculcation.

## 3. OUR MISSION

To impart quality education, imbibed with Indian ethos and enriched with universal values.

To mould our youth as intellectually competent, psychologically integrated and morally upright social beings.

To train them as responsible citizens of our nation who champion the cause of justice, love, truth and peace.

To emancipate them from the clutches of '*adharma*' and '*ahamkara*' to true freedom and fraternity.

The management believes that the secret of success of our College is a community of teachers who are committed to their vocation by being professionally competent, spiritually mature, humane in dealings, and ever open to new horizons of knowledge.

#### 4. PRINCIPALS' SUCCESSION LIST

- Rev. Fr. Gabriel Chiramel CMI Rev. Fr. J.V. Ambookan CMI Rev. Fr. Jose Stephen CMI Rev. Fr. Thomas A. Achandy CMI Rev. Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI Rev. Fr. C. A. Thomas CMI Rev. Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI Rev. Fr. C.O. Jose CMI (Fr.Jose Chunkan) Rev. Dr. Joseph K.M. CMI Rev. Dr. T. M. Jose CMI (Fr. Jose Thekkan CMI) 15-10-2007 - 25-07-2017 Dr.Mathew Paul Ukken
- 18-06-1956 31-03-1975 01-04-1975 - 19-04-1985 20-04-1985 - 22-04-1991 23-04-1991 - 21-04-1994 22-04-1994 - 31-03-1998 01-04-1998 - 30-04-2003 01-05-2003 - 31-05-2004 01-06-2004 - 31-03-2006 20-07-2006 - 13-06-2007 26-07-2017 -01-04-2018 (Principal-in- charge) 02-04-2018- 30-04-2020 (Principal) 01-05-2020 (Principal-in-charge)

Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI

#### 5. MANAGERS' SUCCESSION LIST

Rev. Fr. Clemens Thottungal CMI	1955 - 1956
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1956 - 1959
Rev. Fr. Malachias CMI	1959 - 1962
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1962 - 1966
Rev. Fr. Gerard Porathur CMI	1966 - 1969
Rev. Fr. Callistus Maliekal CMI	1969 - 1972
Rev. Fr. Caius Edattukaran CMI	1972 - 1975
Rev. Fr. Eusebius Kizhakkooden CMI	1975 - 1978
Rev. Fr. Joseph Pastor Neelamkavil CMI	1978 - 1981
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1981 - 1984
Rev. Fr. John Kollannur CMI	1984 - 1987
Rev. Fr. Oliver Inchody CMI	1987 - 1990
Rev. Fr. John Tharayil CMI	1990 - 1993
Rev. Fr. Caius Edattukaran CMI	1993 - 1996
Rev. Fr. Paul Kozhippat CMI	1996 - 1999
Rev. Fr. Eustace Thottan CMI	1999 - 2002
Rev. Fr. Jose Chunkan CMI	2002 - 2004
Rev. Fr. John Karippai CMI	2004 - 2005
Rev. Fr. Antony Pallipadan CMI	2005 - 2006
Rev. Fr. Paul Alengattukaran CMI	2006 - 2008
Rev. Fr. Jose Stephen Menachery CMI	2008 – 2011

- Rev. Fr. John Paliakkara CMI
- Rev. Fr. John Thottappilly CMI

2011 – 2014 2014 – 2017

2017 -

- Rev. Fr. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI
- 6. CHRIST COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY (Reg. No. 137/75)
- 1. Fr. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI (Chairman)
- 2. Dr.Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI (Secretary)
- 3. Dr.Fr. Vincent N S CMI (Treasurer)
- 4. Fr. Joy P T CMI (Member)
- 5. Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI (Member)
- 6. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI (Member)
- 7. Fr. John Paliakara CMI (Member)

## 7. AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCIL

- 1. Fr. Jacob Njerinjambilly CMI, (Manager, Christ College) Chairperson, Governing Council
- 2. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI (Principal-in-Charge, Christ College) Secretary, Governing Council
- 3. Fr. Joy PT CMI, (Vice Principal, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
- 4. Dr. Ajay Kumar Khandhuri, Nominee, University Grants Commission
- 5. Dr. R K Suresh Kumar, Nominee, Kerala State Higher Education Council
- 6. Dr. C Naseema , Nominee, University of Calicut
- 7. Dr. K Y Shaju, (Vice Principal, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
- 8. Fr. Sibi Francis (Librarian, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
- 9. Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, (Controller of Examinations, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
- 10. Dr. Fr. Vincent N.S. CMI (Bursar), Member, Governing Council.
- 11. Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI, Member, Governing Council
- 12. Mr. Paul Francis Kandamkulathy, Member, Governing Council.

## 8. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

- 1 Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI, Principal-in-Charge (Chairman)
- 2 Dr. K.Y. Shaju, Vice Principal & HoD, Dept. of Physics
- 3 Fr. Joy P.T. CMI, Vice Principal
- 4 Dr. C. O. Joshi, Vice Principal & HoD, Dept. of Zoology
- 5 Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, Controller of Examinations
- 6 Dr. Tessy Paul P., Dean of Faculty of Science
- 7 Dr. B. P. Aravinda, Dean of Humanities, Physical Education, Language & Commerce
- 8 Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary (Member Secretary)
- 9 Dr. Fr. Vincent N.S. CMI. (Bursar)

- 10 Prof. Tomy P. D., HoD, Dept. of English
- 11 Prof. Sheeba Varghese, HoD, Dept. of Hindi
- 12 Dr. V.T. Joy, HoD, Dept. of Chemistry
- 13 Sr. Rosy V. O., HoD, Dept. of Economics
- 14 Dr. Linto Alappatt, HoD, Dept. of Geology
- 15 Dr. E. Vineetha, HoD, Dept. of Sanskrit
- 16 Dr. Josheena Jose, HoD, Dept. of Commerce
- 17 Prof. Tintumol Sunny, , HoD, Dept. of Mathematics
- 18 Prof. Lisha K.K, , HoD, Dept. of History
- 19 Dr. Subin K. Jose, HoD, Dept. of Environmental Science
- 20 Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan, HoD, Dept. of Physical Education
- 21 Prof. V. P. Anto, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Physics
- 22 Dr. C. V. Sudheer, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Malayalam
- 23 Prof. K. J. Joseph, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Commerce
- 24 Prof. C.L. Baby John, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Management Studies
- 25 Prof. E.J. Vincent, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Botany
- 26 Dr. Hemalatha P., Co-ordinator, Dept. of English
- 27 Ms. Rosemary T. George, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Social Works
- 28 Ms. Viji Viswanathan, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Computer Science
- 29 Ms. Nimy P. G., Co-ordinator, Dept. of Psychology
- 30 Mr. Toybe Joseph, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Hotel Management and Catering Science
- 31 Ms. Sajitha K. R., Co-ordinator, Dept. of Library Science
- 32 Ms. Ambily K.M, Co-ordinator, Dept. of Food Technology
- 33 Ms. Rosemin Rich, Co-ordinator, Dept. of French
- 34 Ms. Lulu Varghese, Dept. of B.Voc
- 35 Ms. Jeena T. G., Dept. of B.Voc
- 35 Dr. Santhosh Nampy, (University nominee)
- 37 Dr. P. P. Pradyumnan, (University nominee)
- 38 Dr. Jenson P. O., Principal, Sahrudaya College, Thrissur
- 39 Dr. Vincent Mathew, Associate Professor, Dean, Central University of Kerala, Kasargod
- 40 Dr. K.V. Radhakrishnan, Scientist, NIIST, Thiruvananthapuram
- 41 Adv. T.J. Thomas, Irinjalakuda
- 42 Dr. Robert Panakkal, Amala Medical College, Thrissur
- 43 Sri. Sachin Menon, Chief Operating Officer (Tax), Director, KPMG, India

#### 9. CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Controller of examinations	:	Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, HOD Dept. of Statistics.
Joint Controller of examinations		Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K., <i>Dept. of Physics</i> Dr. R. V. Rajan, Dept. of Geology (Rtd.)

10. ADMINISTRATION		
Manager	:	Fr. Jacob Njerinjambilly CMI
Principal-in-Charge	:	Dr.Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI
Vice Principals	:	Dr. K. Y. Shaju, Head, Dept. of Physics
		Dr. C. O. Joshi, Head, Dept. of Zoology
		Fr. Joy P.T. CMI, Dept. of BPE.
Dean of Science	:	Dr. Tessy Paul, Head Dept. of Botany
Dean of Humanities,		
Physical Education		
Language & Commerce	:	Dr. B.P. Aravinda, Head, Dept. of BPE
Gents Hostel Wardens	:	Fr. Joy P.T. CMI, Fr. Sibi Francis CMI,
		Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI
		Dr. Subin K. Jose & Dr. Tom Cherian
Ladies Hostel Wardens	:	Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose. DST
College Council Secretary	:	Dr. C O Joshi, Head, Dept. of Zoology
Office Superintendent	:	Sri. Shaju Varghese

#### **11. MANAGEMENT GOVERNING BODY**

- 1. Fr. Jacob Njerinjambilly CMI, Manager & President
- 2. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI, Principal in charge & Secretary
- 3. Dr. Fr. Vincent N.S. CMI, Bursar.

A DIMINICT DATION

...

- 4. Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI, Provincial Secretary for Education
- 5. Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI, Nominee.
- 6. Fr.Sibi Francis CMI, Management.
- 7. Fr. Joy P. T., Nominee.
- 8. Sri. Paul Francis, Kandamkulathy, Nominee of the minority Community.
- 9. Sri. M. P. Jackson, Nominee of the minority Community.
- 10. Sri. A. L. Johny, Nominee of the minority Community.
- 11. Elected Representative of the Teaching Staff.
- 12. Elected Representative of the Non-Teaching Staff.
- 13. College Union Chairman.

#### 12. OFFICE BEARERS FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

Principal - in charge	: Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI.
Vice Principals	: Dr. K. Y. Shaju, Dr. C. O. Joshi,
	Fr. Joy P. T. CMI.
Dean of Science	: Dr. Tessy Paul.
Dean of Humanities, Physical Education	
Language & Commerce	: Dr. B. P. Aravinda
Controller of examinations	: Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery
Bursar	: Dr. Fr. Vincent N. S. CMI.
Director (self-financing programs)	: Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI
Coordinator (self-financing programs)	: Dr. T. Vivekanandhan

	De Debiesen D Descriptionen
IQAC and NAAC Coordinator	: Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary
NAAC Documentation	: Dr. Shinto K.G.
NAAC Asst. Coordinators	: Prof. Edwin Jose and Dr.Bijoy C.
NIRF Coordinator	: Dr. Xavier Joseph
Joint Controllers of examinations	: Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K. and Dr. R. V. Rajan
Examination Chief Superintendents -	
External	: Dr. V. A. Thomas & Rev.Sr. V. O. Rosy
Examination Chief Superintendents -	
Internal	: Dr. Vineetha E., Dr. Josheena Jose,
	Dr. C.V. Sudheer & Ms. Viji Viswanathan
Staff adviser for students	: Dr. Anil Kumar N.
Hostel Wardens-Gents Hostel	: Fr.Joy P.T.CMI., Fr. Sibi Francis CMI.,
	Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI,
	Dr. Subin K. Jose and Dr. Tom Cherian
Hostel Wardens-Ladies Hostel	: Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST
Secretary to Teaching Staff Council	: Prof. Shine Paul
Academic Monitoring Committee	
Conveners	: PG : Dr. Tessy Paul
	UG : Dr. C.O. Joshi
Research Coordinator	: Dr. V. T. Joy
	s : Dr. Linto Alappat & Dr. Abhilash Peter
B.Voc. Course Coordinator	
and Nodal Officer	: Dr. Leyon Varghese
Online Attendance	: Dr. Tessy Paul, Dr. Josheena Jose,
	Ms. Dincy R Arikatt
Internal Marks	: Dr. Bijoy C., Ms. Teena Thomas,
	Ms. Priyanga K.K. & Ms. Sruthi Mohan
Scholar Support Programme(SSP)	: Dr.(Sr.) Mariyamma K.D.,Megha C.M. &
11 <b>3</b> ( )	Ajith Mani
Walk With Scholar Programme(WWS)	: Dr. Tom Cherian, Ms. Remya, Ms. Lissy T.D.
······································	& Ms. Nisha Raveendran
Erudite scheme	: Dr. Titto Varughese, Dr. Bijoy C.,
	Ms.Lis Merin Peter, Ms. Sini Thomas &
	Ms. Devi K.
Additional Chill Acquisition Drogramma	INIS. DEVI K.
Additional Skill Acquisition Programme	Dest Chiefe//D. Ma Ling et Course
(ASAP)	: Prof. ShintoV.P., Mr. Linnet George
	Ms. Asha C. J. & Ms. Glossy John
Public Relation Officer (P.R.O.)	: Fr. Sibi Francis CMI.
Parent-Teacher Association Secretary	: Dr. Leyon Varghese.
Christ College Alumni Association	
Secretary	: Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K.
Anti-Ragging Committee Conveners	: Dr. B. P. Aravinda & Prof. Pallikatil Mary Pathrose
	10

Discipline Committee Chairman	: Dr. Shinto K. G. & Prof. Pallikatil Mary Pathrose
Election Returning Officers	: Prof. Tomy P. D. & Dr. Xavier Joseph
Admission Committee Conveners	: Dr. Xavier Joseph & Prof. Jebin K. Davis
UGC Project Officer	: Dr. Leyon Varghese & Prof. Anu J. Ponnar
UGC Cell for Civil Service Coaching	: Dr. Subin K. Jose & Prof. Edwin Jose
UGC Cell for NET/SET Coaching	: Dr. Titto Varughese & Dr. Binu M. John
CSAAdvisers	: Prof. Jebin K. Davis, Prof. Anu J. Ponnar,
	Rev. Sr. Rosy V. O. FCC, Dr. Rani Varghese
	& Mr. Linto George.
NCC Officer	: Lt. Dr. Franco T. Francis
NSS Programme Officers (2 Units)	: Prof. Tharun R., Prof.Jincy S.R. &
C ( )	Mr. Jomesh Jose & Mr. Linet George
Students Aid Fund Convener	: Dr. Fr. Vincent N.S. CMI.
Career Guidance & Placement Cell	: Dr. Subin K. Jose, Dr. Arun S. &
	Ms. Clinta Sivadas
Women's Cell Conveners	: Dr. Sreevidya V., Ms. Sajitha K.R. &
	Ms.Nisha Raveendran
Grievance redressel Cell Convener (Students)	: Dr. K. Y. Shaju
Grievance redressel Cell Convener (Women)	: Dr. Tessy Paul P. & Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U.
Grievance Redressal Committee	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(for Differently abled Students)	: Dr. Jibin A.K. & Ms. Nisha Raveendran.
Grievance Redressal Committee	
(for SC/ST Students)	: Prof. Sasi C.
Anti-Sexual Harrasment Committee	: Prof. Pallikattil Mary Pathrose, Dr. Tessy Paul P.,
	Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U., Mr. Jaison Parekadan
Time Table Conveners	: Dr. Shinto K.G., Dr.(Sr.) Mariyamma K.D. &
	Ms. Mary Priya
Guardians meetings	: Prof. Tintumol Sunny, Ms. Teena Thoms &
	Ms. Reeja Eugene
Open Course Coordinator	: Prof. Shine Paul, Prof. Sasi C. Ms. Sandhya V.M.,
	Ms. Jisha C.L.& Ms. Soumya P.S.
Christ College Certification Programme	
Coordinators	: Prof. Jean Maria George, Dr. Seena V.
	Ms. Jiji M. B., Ms. Asha Merin Jolly &
	Ms. Sruthy Krishna
Inter Disciplinary Lecture Series	
Organizers	: Dr. Titto Varughese, Dr. Abhliash Peter,
	Prof. Sasi. C. & Ms. Sabeena A. M.
News Letter Chief Editors	: Dr. K. J.Varghese & Prof. Shinto V.P.
Hand Book-Calendar Conveners	: Dr. Tom Cherian, Fr. Sibi Francis CMI &
	Mr. Lipinraj K., Ms. Shiny A.O. &
	Ms. Sivaganga K.C.
	11

Quiz Club Co-coordinators	: Dr. Digna Varghese, Ms. Jasheena P.B.,
Tourism / Cycle Club Coordinators	Ms. Priyanga K.K. : Prof. Shinto V. P., Dr. Linto Alappat,
	Ms. Smitha Antony, Mr. Allwyn Thomas
	Ms. Asha Merin Jolly & Ms. Priya V. B.
Fine Arts Coordinators	: Dr.V.A. Thomas, Dr. E. Vineetha,
	Prof. Muvish.K.M, Ms. Smitha Antony,
Dance & Music Club Coordinators	Ms. Dhanya K.& Ms. Renya C.V. : Dr. E. Vineetha, Ms.Varsha Ganesh,
Dance & Music Club Cool dinators	Christina Tony & Remeeza Khan
Drama Club Coordinators	: Mr. Saijith N.S., Mr. Allwyn Thomas &
	Ms. Durga K.S.
Book reading Club Coordinators	: Prof. Deepak J., Ms. Sajitha K.R,
	Ms.Nimitha K.& Ms. Gargi K.S.
Debate & Literary Club Coordinators	: Dr. Rani Varghese, Ms. Šaritha K.S. &
	Ms. Rosemin Rich
Water Analysis Lab Coordinators	: Dr. Subin K. Jose & Dr. Rekha V. B.
Film Club Coordinators	: Dr. K. J. Varghese & Prof. Deepak J.,
	Mr.Ajith Mani, Mr. Gopakumar P.G. &
	Ms.Adeela V.N.
Enviro - Club Coordinators	: Dr.Rekha V.B, Mr. Aslam P.S. &
	Ms. Sweety M.S.
Science Club Coordinators	: Dr. Titto Varughese, Dr. Bijoy C.,
Die Diversity Club Coordinators	Ms. Roshni K.S., Mr. Jomesh Jose
Bio Diversity Club Coordinators	: Dr. Bijoy C. & Dr. Tessy Paul P., Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST , Fr. Joy P.T. CMI.,
	Ms. Sreelakshmi V.V. & Ms. Devi K.
Bhoomitra Sena	: Dr. Manju N.J., Dr. Binu R.,
Broomita Sena	Ms. Lulu Varghese & Mr. Linto George
Entrepreneurship Dev. Club	No. Eula valgheee a Nil. Einte George
· · ·	: Dr. Linto Alappat, Dr. Binu R., Ms. Ambily K.M.,
	Ms. Josheena P.B., Mr. Sagive Varghese &
	Ms. Kalpa Sivadas
Adventure Club Coordinators	: Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan & Mr. Rajesh Prasad
Library Advisory Committee Convenors	: Fr. Joy P. T. CMI,
	Fr. Sibi Francis CMI (Librarian),
	Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery &
	Dr. Robinson P.Ponminiessary
Staff Editors – Students' Magazine	: Prof. Sheeba Varghese, Dr. C. V. Sudheer & Prof. Shinto V.P., Ms. Ambily M.V.
Inter Class Competitions - Convenors	: Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Dr.Sudheer C.V.
,	Mr. Francis Bastian
	12

	Dr.K.Suresh Govind, Mr. Ajeesh K. George & Ms. Geethu Gopinath
College Website	: Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K., Dr. Abhilash Peter,
-	Dr. Fr. Vincent N. S. CMI,
	Prof. Pallikkattil Mary Pathrose,
	Prof. Shinto V.P., Ms.Viji Viswanathan,
	Mr. Abijith S Menon, Mr. Linto George,
	Ms. Clinta P.S., Ms. Sreedevi Madhavankutty
ICT Education convenors	: Dr. Josheena Jose, Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary,
	Ms. Dincy R. Arikkat, Ms. Varsha Ganesh &
	Ms. Vandhana T. V.
SPIC MACAY Coordinators	: Prof. Anusha Mathew, Prof. Muvish Murali,
	Prof. Sreedevi P.N. & Ms. Sinto Konkoth
Thavanish Coordinators	: Prof. Muvish Murali, Ms. Reeja Eugene &
	Mr. Allwyn Thomas, Ms. Krishna A.S,
	Mr. Pious Joseph T. & Mr. Jomesh Jose
Medisep – staff	: Dr. K.YShaju, Mr. Joju Sebastian &
	Mr. Vijaya E.S.
RUSA Coordinator	: Prof. Edwin Jose, Ms. Ansiya
Unnath Bharath Abiyan Coordinator	: Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B, Mr. Saijith N.S.
	Ms. Betty Paul, Ms. Binu George &
	Ms. Roni Francis
40.001	

#### 13. COLLEGE COUNCIL

- 1. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI, Principal in charge
- 2. Dr. K. Y. Shaju, Vice Principal & Head, Dept. of Physics
- 3. Dr. C. O. Joshi, Vice Principal & Head, Dept. of Zoology
- 4. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI, Vice Principal
- 5. Dr. Tessy Paul, Dean of Science & Head, Dept. of Botany
- 6. Dr. B. P. Aravinda, Dean of Humanities Physical Education, Language & Commerce & Head, Dept. of BPEd.
- 7. Dr. V. T. Joy, Head, Dept. of Chemistry
- 8. Dr. Josheena Jose, Head, Dept. of Commerce
- 9. Prof. P. D. Tomy, Head, Dept. of English
- 10. Rev. Sr. V. O. Rosy, Head, Dept. of Economics
- 11. Dr. Linto Alappat, Head, Dept. of Geology & Env. Science
- 12. Prof. Sheeba Varghese, Head, Dept. of Hindi
- 13. Prof. Lisha K.K., Head, Dept. of History
- 14. Prof. Tintumol Sunny, Head, Dept. of Mathematics
- 15. Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan, Head, Dept. of Physical Education
- 16. Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, Head, Dept. of Statistics
- 17. Dr. Vineetha E, Head, Dept. of Sanskrit

- 18. Dr.Soni John T, Elected Teaching staff member
- 19. Dr. K J Varghese, Elected Teaching staff member
- 20. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI, College Librarian
- 21. Mr. Shaju Varghese, Office Superintendent
- 22. Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary, IQAC Coordinator
- 23. Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Bursar

#### **14. COLLEGE CHRONICLE**

Christ College, nurtured and nourished by the collective will of the people of Irinjalakuda, has its origin in 1956 at Mangadikunnu, then a forlorn hill on the out skirts of Irinjalakuda Municipality. The College was formally inaugurated by Sri.B.Ramakrishna Rao, Governer of Kerala on October 13th 1957. The College started with 240 students and 14 members on the teaching staff. At present it has 38 departments of study, managed by nearly 192 teachers and 55 members of the non - teaching staff and 4435 students are currently enrolled in the principal division of the college.

20 May	1955	College Committee of Citizens formed
18 June	1955	University sanction for starting the College
24 October	1955	Foundation stone of the College laid by
21000000	1000	Rev.Fr.Maurus CMI, Prior General
23 February	1956	17 Acres of Municipal land given on lease by the Government
17 June	1956	Blessing of the College by Dr.G.C.Alappat, Bishop of Thrissur
18 June	1956	Classes Begin.
10 bano	1000	First Manager: Rev.Fr.Clemens CMI and
		First Principal: Rev.Fr. Gabriel CMI
09 July	1956	Visit of the first University Inspection Commission
June	1957	Front Block completed. Degree Course in Chemistry,
		Zoology & Commerce started.
13 October	1957	Formal Inauguration of the College by Sri. B. Ramakrishna
		Rao, Governor of Kerala
December	1957	Junior Hostel Building Completed
June	1958	B.A. Economics started
	1957-58	Kandamkulathy Trophy for Football Instituted
June	1960	Old Students' Association Formed
June	1960	B.Sc. Physics started
September	1960	Vidhyarthy Bhavan Hostel Completed
30 October	1960	Christ Monastery (Junior Hostel) formally inaugurated
June	1961	Post - Graduate Courses in Commerce and Zoology started
	1961-62	Students' Centre & Hobby Workshop opened
February	1963	Library block Completed.
		Christ College Development Committee formed.
		Zoology Museum inaugurated.
June	1963	Christ College Women's Section opened
		44

June	1963	B.Sc. Mathematics started
June	1964	Christ College Women's Section separated as St. Joseph's College
June	1964	Two Year Pre - Degree course started
23 August	1964	Christ Monastery shifted to the new building
2 December		, , ,
		Sri. A. P. Jain, Governor of Kerala visited the College
June	1966	Special B.Sc. Chemistry & zoology and M.Sc. Chemistry started. M. Com & M. Sc Zoology Blocks completed.
26 - 30 Dec.	1966	Decennium celebrated with competitions,
		conferences and cultural programmes;
		Sri. Bhagvan Sai, Governor of Kerala presided.
		College park completed.
January	1967	Old student's Trophy for Volley Ball Instituted
o on reach y	1968	College came under the jurisdiction of Calicut University
26 October	1968	U.G.C. Team inspected the College and was much impressed
1 February	1969	College day, presided over by
i i obradily		Sri. V. V. Giri Vice president of India.
December	1969	National Service Scheme - Two Units Nos. 49 & 70 started.
Becomber		H. E. Joseph Card Parecattil visited the College.
		Won the University aggregate Championship. Winners of
		University Volley Ball, Basket-Ball, Tennis and Shuttle Badminton
26 May	1971	College Chapel consecrated.
20 may		M.Sc. Chemistry Block completed. 400 Metres Track completed
08 May	1973	Library building (present auditorium) foundation stone laid
•••	1973	Approval of Zoology Department as a Research centre
05 February		5th University Athletic Meet Inaugurated by
		Field Marshal SamManekshaw.
19 Dec.	1974	18th School State Athletic Meet
10 2 00.	1975	Approval of Chemistry Department as a Research centre
17 March	1975	Inauguration of the new library building (Present Auditorium) by
		His Exc. A.M. Thomas
31 March	1975	Retirement of Fr. Gabriel, First Principal
01 April	1975	Appointment of Fr. J. V. Ambooken as Principal
31 August	1975	Construction of Staff Hostel
14 February		College day, presided over by Dr. Noor Mohammed,
, , ,		V.C of Calicut University
30 April	1976	Inspection by U.G.C. Team
June	1976	Sanskrit as second Language started
29 Oct.	1976	8th University Athletic Meet
31 March	1978	Construction of workshop and animal house. Winners of the
	• • •	University Volley - Ball, Tennis and Junior Athletics.
	1978-79	Construction of Research Laboratory and Aquarium
		Introduction of shift system. Addition of four batches at Pre - Degree level.

		'D' Zone Arts Festival. Winners of the University Volley - Ball and Tennis
		11th Calicut University Athletic Championship
1 October	1980	Completion of Chemistry Block
7 to 10 Jan.	1981	State Athletic Meet
December	1981	B. Sc. Geology started
4 to 8 March	1982	Celebration of Silver Jubilee
November	1982	M.A. Economics started
February	1985	Sixteenth University Athletic Meet
March	1985	Completion of Mini Language Lab
20 April	1985	Fr. J. V. Ambookan, Principal on leave. Appointment of
•		Fr. Jose Stephen as Principal
	1987	Runners up of Inter College Arts Festival
13 February	1987	College day; Sri. V. M. Sudheeran Hon. Speaker of Assembly presided.
15 Sept.	1987	Retirement of Fr.J. V. Ambooken, Principal.
		Winners of Trichur District League Football.
January	1989	Two Computers - PC / XT installed
February	1989	Winners of 'D' Zone and Inter Zone Arts Festival
3 March	1989	College day, Dr. T. K Ravindran, V. C, University of Calicut
•		presided.
March	1989	Modi Zerox - Photo Copier Installed
June	1989	Shift system discontinued retaining the same number of
		students, batches and groups in the Pre - Degree Class.
23 October	1990	B.Sc. Degree Course in Physical Education started.
15 Novembe		Library restructuring completed
8 March	1991	College day. Chief Guest: Dr. M. Leelavathy.
•		Runners up of Interzone Volley Ball.
23 April	1991	Appointment of Rev.Fr. Thomas A. Achandy as Principal
November	1991	Research Project on "New Organic Farming Technology using
		Earth worms" sanctioned. Principal Investigator-
		Prof. Mathew P. John, Dept. of Chemistry.
	1992	Winners of Interzone Football, Volley Ball and Runners up of
	1002	Interzone Hand Ball.
	1992-93	Introduction of Co-Education in the Graduate &
	1002 00	Post Graduate Courses.
30 October	1992	College Union Inauguration by Sri. P. P. George,
	1002	Hon. Minister for Agriculture, Government of Kerala
	1993	Winners of Interzone Judo, Runners up of Interzone Volleyball,
	1333	Runners up of University Athletics
22 April	1994	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly assumes office as Principal.
22 April	1994	Winners of Interzone Judo
6 October	1994	B.Sc. Physical Education converted to B. P. E a Professional Course.
0 OCIODEI	1334	Winners of All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football.
		16

October       1995       National Service Scheme - Ihird Unit No. 20 started.         11 November1995       Blessing of Blessed Kuriakose Elias Chavara Seminar Hall         Winners of Interzone Judo       N.Sc. Physics started.         7 February       1996       Inauguration of B. P. E. by Hon. Edn. Minister         Sr. E.T. Mohmmed Basheer       Winners of College Games Football.         Winners of College Games Football.       Winners of University Football (Wen)         3 August       1996       Blessing of the first floor of the New Block.         November       1996       Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University         April       1998       Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal         June       1998       Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked         October       1998       B. A. Functional English course started         January       1000       M. Sc. Environmental Science started.         Feb       2000       Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".         April       2000       Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.	10 July	1995	A unit of C.R.E.S. (Computer Education) started in Christ College.
<ul> <li>Winners of Interzone Judo</li> <li>13 November 1995</li> <li>M.Sc. Physics started.</li> <li>7 February 1996</li> <li>Inauguration of B. P. E. by Hon. Edn. Minister Sri. E. T. Mohmmed Basheer</li> <li>Winners of College Games Football.</li> <li>Winners of University Football (Women).</li> <li>Runners up of University Football (Men)</li> <li>3 August</li> <li>1996</li> <li>Blessing of the first floor of the New Block.</li> <li>N.C. C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November</li> <li>1997</li> <li>Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April</li> <li>1998</li> <li>Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June</li> <li>1998</li> <li>B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January</li> <li>1999</li> <li>Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January</li> <li>2000</li> <li>M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb</li> <li>2000</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April</li> <li>2000</li> <li>Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June</li> <li>2001</li> <li>Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September</li> <li>2001</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta</li></ul>	October	1995	National Service Scheme - Third Unit No. 20 started.
<ul> <li>13 November 1995 M.Sc. Physics started.</li> <li>7 February 1996 Inauguration of B. P. E. by Hon. Edn. Minister Sri. E.T. Mohmmed Basheer Winners of College Games Football. Winners of University Football (Women). Runners up of University Football (Men)</li> <li>3 August 1996 Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November 1996 Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April 1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June 1998 Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked</li> <li>October 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>		911995	
<ul> <li>7 February 1996 Inauguration of B. P. E. by Hon. Edn. Minister Sri. E. T. Mohmmed Basheer Winners of College Games Football. Winners of University Football (Women). Runners up of University Football (Men)</li> <li>3 August 1996 Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N. C. C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November 1996 Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April 1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal June 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>October 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	13 Novomb	or1005	
Sri. E.T. Mohmmed Basheer Winners of College Games Football. Winners of University Football (Women). Runners up of University Football (Men)3 August1996Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing startedNovember1996Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut UniversityApril1998June1998June1998January1999B. A. Functional English course started University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.January2000January2000Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".April2000Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.June2000Pre - Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, KeralaSeptember2001Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-Dune, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof.			•
<ul> <li>Winners of College Games Football.</li> <li>Winners of University Football (Women). Runners up of University Football (Men)</li> <li>3 August</li> <li>1996</li> <li>Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November</li> <li>1996</li> <li>Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April</li> <li>1998</li> <li>Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June</li> <li>1998</li> <li>B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January</li> <li>1999</li> <li>Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January</li> <li>2000</li> <li>M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb</li> <li>2000</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April</li> <li>2000</li> <li>Pre - Degree delinked from College</li> <li>2001</li> <li>Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B. Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September</li> <li>2001</li> <li>M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December</li> <li>2001</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was don</li></ul>	ricbluary	1330	
<ul> <li>Winners of University Football (Women). Runners up of University Football (Men)</li> <li>3 August</li> <li>1996 Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November</li> <li>1996 Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April</li> <li>1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June</li> <li>1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January</li> <li>1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January</li> <li>2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started</li> <li>Feb</li> <li>2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April</li> <li>2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June</li> <li>2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September</li> <li>2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001 - V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology. Thana, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
Runners up of University Football (Men)3 August1996Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing startedNovember1996Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut UniversityApril1998June1998October1998January1999Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.January2000M. Sc. Environmental Science started.Feb2000Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".April2000June2000Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, KeralaSeptember2001M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)December2001Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the			
<ul> <li>3August 1996 Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November 1996 Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April 1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June 1998 Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked</li> <li>October 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College</li> <li>2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>N.C.C. Women's Wing started</li> <li>November 1996 Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University</li> <li>April 1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June 1998 Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked</li> <li>October 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision fProf. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	3 August	1996	
November1996Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut UniversityApril1998Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as PrincipalJune1998Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinkedOctober1998B. A. Functional English course startedJanuary1999Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.January2000M. Sc. Environmental Science started.Feb2000Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".April2000Pre - Degree delinked from College Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, KeralaSeptember2001Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic			•
<ul> <li>Calicut University</li> <li>April 1998</li> <li>Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June 1998</li> <li>Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked</li> <li>October 1998</li> <li>B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000</li> <li>M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000</li> <li>Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000</li> <li>Pre - Degree delinked from College</li> <li>Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001</li> <li>M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	November	1996	5
<ul> <li>April 1998 Fr. C. A. Thomas assumes office as Principal</li> <li>June 1998 Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked</li> <li>October 1998 B. A. Functional English course started</li> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
June1998Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinkedOctober1998B. A. Functional English course startedJanuary1999Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.January2000M. Sc. Environmental Science started.Feb2000Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".April2000Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.June2000Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, KeralaSeptember2001M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)December2001Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic	April	1998	
<ul> <li>January 1999 Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>		1998	Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked
<ul> <li>University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.</li> <li>January</li> <li>M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000</li> <li>Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000</li> <li>Pre - Degree delinked from College</li> <li>Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language</li> <li>Malayalam as additional language for B.Com</li> <li>Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned.</li> <li>PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001</li> <li>M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started.</li> <li>Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses.</li> <li>Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001</li> <li>Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	October	1998	B. A. Functional English course started
<ul> <li>January 2000 M. Sc. Environmental Science started.</li> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	January	1999	Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated
<ul> <li>Feb 2000 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College</li> <li>2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.
<ul> <li>fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			M. Sc. Environmental Science started.
<ul> <li>The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	Feb	2000	
<ul> <li>February, 2000-November, 2001. The postdoctoral work was done under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>under thesupervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminatedSilicon Surfaces".</li> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M.A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>April 2000 Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.</li> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M.A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>June 2000 Pre - Degree delinked from College 2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	A . 1	0000	
<ul> <li>2001 Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>	June		
Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men) December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic		2001	
<ul> <li>PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala</li> <li>September 2001 M.A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
Technical Education, KeralaSeptember2001M.A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)December2001Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic			
<ul> <li>September 2001 M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)</li> <li>December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic</li> </ul>			
Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men) Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic	Sentember	2001	
Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men) December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic	Ochterinner	2001	
December 2001 Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic			
fellowship by Dept. ofChemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic	December	2001	
Institute of echnology, Atlanta, USA during theperiod December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic	Becombol	2001	
December, 2001-June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic			
under the supervisionof Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic			

June	2002	Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered JSPS POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP by Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Science and Technology Nagasaki University, Japan, during the period June, 2002-May 2004. The work was done under the supervision of Prof. Takamasa Sagara on the topic "Fuel cells"
August	2002 2002	Off - Campus Centre of Bharathiar University, Coimbatore started National Service Scheme - Fourth Unit No. 147 started. Winners of 'D' Zone Arts Festival, Interzone Football, Hockey, Hand Ball (Men), Gymnastics (Men), and Runners up of Interzone Basketball & Volleyball (Men).
1 May	2003	Fr. Francis Kurissery assumes office as Principal.
14 to 16 Jul		NAAC Review team visit for accreditation of the college
16 Sept.	2003	Accreditation by NAAC, B++ grade.
		IQAC established. Interzone Football Winners, 'D' Zone Arts Festival Winners
	2003	Runners up in the University Judo championship (Men & Women)
		Winners of Interzone Hockey, Gymnastic & Runners up in Interzone
		Basket Ball, Hand Ball & Hockey (Women) I.T. VIGYAN, a 3month
		Certificate Course started for the first time in Kerala at a nominal fee
		of Rs.100 per student to bridge the digital divide among College
		students. The couse was designed by Prof. Sebastian Joseph.
		College Union sponsored free Internet Coupons worth 5 hours to each student.
	2004	UGC Career Oriented Programme was sanctioned
	2001	Dr. M.M. Ghani Best Teacher Award to Dr. N.D. Inasu
24 May	2004	Public Address System Installed
1 June	2004	Fr. C. O. Jose assumes office as Principal
August	2004	Change of the course of M.A. West Asian studies to M.A. History
		Winners of Inter Collegiate Football Tournaments (Men)
_		Runners up of Interzone Hockey (Men)
December	2004	NCC National integration Camp
January	2005	Winners of Interzone Hockey (Women), Gymnastic & College
		Games Foot Ball (Men).Runners up of Interzone Football (Men), Judo (Men & Women) and Arts Festival.
July	2005	B.Com. additional batch - A (Self Financing) started
oury	2000	Runners up of Interzone Hockey (Men)
2005-2006	6 GOLD	EN JUBILEE YEAR
17 Novemb		Golden Jubilee Proclamation.
05 Decemb	er2005	Christ College declared state's first 100% Internet and computer
		literate academic institution on account of the successful conduct of
		I.T. Vigyan programme among UG students for 3 years .

<u> </u>	0000	
February	2006	Inaguration of Golden Jubilee Celebrations with Christ Jyothidarshan
00.1.1	0000	Gurupooja & Public Meeting
20 July	2006	Rev.Dr. Joseph K.M. assumes office as principal
		Jubilee year was marked with Jubilee Expo - 2006 -
		National Exhibition, Cultural Fest, Parents Meet, Old students family
		get together and Mar Clemens Thottungal Memorial elocution competition.
		Winners of interzone Gymnastic & Hockey (Men) and Runners
		up of interzone Hockey (Women)
03 Decembe	er 2006	The Concluding of the Golden Jubilee celebrations by Sri. Oscar
		Fernandes, Minister for Labour, Govt. of India.
03 Decembe	er 2006	Golden Jubilee Memorial Ladies Hostel-Inaugurated.
January	2007	Mr. Soni John T, Dept. of BPE, won Endeavour Postgraduate Award
		(instituted by Govt. of Australia) for doing Ph.D in an Australian University.
6 February	2007	Commerce block II floor and Computer Lab inaugurated.
		Reception to Padmabhushan Rev. Fr. Gabriel CMI Founder Principal.
July	2007	P.G. Diploma in Disaster Management started.
15 October	2007	Rev. Dr. Jose Thekkan CMI assumes office as Principal.
December	2007	Golden Jubilee Celebrations of NCC unit, Christ College.
1 <sup>st</sup> January	2008	Ladies Hostel admission started.
February	2008	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Zoology, Chemistry and Commerce
-		departments.
March	2008	Winners of Interzone Gymnastics (Men), Foot Ball (Women), Hockey
		(Women) and Mar Thoma all Kerala invitation Football Tournament
		Runners up of Interzone Boxing (Men) and Interzone Volleyball (Women)
June	2008	Internet Café inaugurated and unlimited internet access to students
July	2008	Dr M. M Ghani Best Teacher award to Dr. A. V. George and
•		Dr. John K Thomas.
August	2008	Dr. S Shivaprasad Foundation Best Teacher award to
•		Dr. S. Sreekumar.
		Inauguration of Academy for the coaching to Civil Services.
		Introduction of students police force as a part of Janamithri Police at
		College Level
September	2008	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Economics department.
November	2008	Inauguration of the Language Lab; The add on course
		Communicative English started.
January	2009	Coaching center for the CPT examination for C.A started.
March	2009	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Physics department
		Merit Day- Celebration of garnering 10 ranks in PG including
		5 First ranks;
		Runners up in D-Zone and Inter Zone arts festivals;
		Winners in Gymnastics, Hockey & Football (Women) and
		Runners up in softball (women).

		Winners of the $47^{th}$ Kandamkulathy All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football
June	2009	tournament. Choice Based Credit Semester System introduced in the Degree Level. Interphase meeting with UGC team for Development Grant.
July	2009	Inauguration of Renovated and fully Computerized office by Rt. Rev. Dr. James Pazhayattil.
August	2009	St Berchman's award for the Best College Teacher of Kerala Conferred on Dr. A.V. George, Department of Geology and Environmental Science.
November	2009	NAAC Peer team visit for Re accreditation (2nd Cycle) of the College Dr M. M. Ghani award for the best teacher of Calicut University to Dr. K.T. Thomas of History Dept.
January	2010	College Reacredited (2nd Cycle) with 'A' Grade with a CGPA of 3.02
		Reception to Dr. K. Radhakrishnan, the ISRO chairman and Christ College Alumnus. Former President of India Dr. Abdul Kalam in the Campus for the function.
February	2010	Winners in Interzone Gymnastics for the 19 <sup>th</sup> time in a row; Winners of SN Trophy Inter Collegiate
		Football tournament, Coimbatore; Runners up in Interzone
		Volleyball, Hockey, Cycling, Boxing & Arts Festival; and third place in Interzone Basketball, Soft ball &
		Weight Lifting.
		National level acclamation to 6 of our NSS volunteers in the National Integration
A	0040	Camp held at Gwalior for their performance in patriotic song competition.
August	2010	The B. P. Ed. Course started in the campus in a separate institution, Christ College of Physical Education, on 4 <sup>th</sup> August 2010
September	2010	Irinjalakuda Christ College Association of Retired Teachers - ICCART- was formed for the communication of the retired teachers. Dr. E. M. Thomas, Department of Economics received the best NSS program officer award from the University of Calicut.
October	2010	The University of Calicut recognized the department of Physics and the department of Environmental Science and Geology as research centers. Dr. S. Sreekumar, Department of Geology and Environmental Sciences, was adjudged as the best College teacher in Kerala from the Science stream Award instituted by Konniyoor Narendranath Memorial Trust, Konni.
November	2010	Dr. A. V. George, Department of Geology and Environmental Science has been awarded with the Best Teacher Award instituted by Prof. S. Shivaprasad Foundation, Kollam. Dr. E. M. Thomas, Department of Economics received the national level award for the best teacher instituted by All India Association of Christian Higher Education (AIACHE).

December	2010	Fr. Joseph Vivian Ambooken CMI, Retired Principal of our college expired on 22-12-2010
January March	2011 2011	Foundation stone laid for the gallery to be constructed in Football stadium Winners in Gymnastics (men & women) and Hockey (women) and runners up in men's hockey and cycling. Football team and Volleyball team won Thrssur Dt. senior League titles. Our Football team won intercollegiate tournaments held at Thiruvalla and Muvattupuzha
August	2011	UGC sponsored national seminar by Mathematics & Statistics Depts. on Advanced Computational Techniques.
September	2011	Runners Up in South Indian Inter-Collegiate Football Tournament held at Sree Kerala Varma College, Thrissur.
October	2011	A new 10 meter shooting range was set in the balcony of Auditorium. Inaugurated by Dronacharya Award winner and national shooting coach Prof. Sunny Thomas. Rev. Fr. Joseph Vivian Ambooken CMI memorial all Kerala shooting championship held in our College shooting range.
November	2011	Dr. M. M. Ghani award for the best teacher of Calicut University to Dr. V. D. John of Chemistry Dept & Dr. S. Sreekumar of Geology & Environmental Science Dept.
December	2011	Energy Conservation award by the Kerala Government to Christ College. Dept. of History, elevated to the status of Research Center under Calicut University. NAAC sponsored National Seminar on Quality Sustenance in Higher Education, organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell. Inauguration of Christ College Yoga Center. Sri La Sri. Meyyappa
January	2012	Gnana Desiga Swamikal, the Chief Guest. New pavilion and gallery in the football stadium inaugurated; major contribution from Kandamkulathy Family Trust.
February	2012	State level award by KSEB, for pursuing alternate energy means and also for energy conservation efforts, to Christ College. Beacon-2012, a National level young talent fest was organized in the College.
March	2012	Winners in Gymnastics (men & women) and Hockey (women) and runners up in men's Hockey, Football and Cricket and third place
April	2012	winners in Basketball, Judo and Football (women). State level award from the Biodiversity Board, Kerala for maintaining a green and Eco-friendly Campus. Cash award of Rs. 50,000 from
June	2012	the Government. Discovery of an Enigmatic Subterranean fish by Mr. Moncey Vincent and Dr. John K. Thomas, Dept. of Zoology.
July	2012	New degree courses, B.Sc. Computer Science & B.Sc. Psychology started.

August	2012	Discovery of a Rare Species of Spider by Dr. Sudhikumar A. V.
		(Asst. Prof. Zoology) & his team
September	2012	Ladies Hostel Annex blessed by college Manager, Fr. John Paliakkara CMI.
September	2012	New PG programme, M.Sc. Mathematics started.
October	2012	College was selected for FIST (Fund for Improvement of Science & Technology) by central Government of Science and Technology, basing on our performance in the Science teaching departments.
January	2013	Dr. A.V. George, HOD, Geology & Environment Department, was appointed as the Vice Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam. UGC -sponsored Post-PG Diploma programme in "Sustainable and Green Energy Technology" sanctioned in the College.
February	2013	"Christ College Research Fellowship" instituted for the full time Research Scholars of Christ College.
		Reception to Dr A. V George, new V C of MG University, formal Inauguration of the New Courses, formal inauguration of Ladies Hostel Annex and formal inauguration of the Golden jubilee celebrations of Mathematics Department done by Hon. Education Minister of Kerala Mr. P. K. Abdu Rabb. Christ College, winners of D-Zone Arts Festival.
March	2013	Our teams are winners in the University Hockey(Men &Women), Cross Country and Gymnastics and runners up in the University Athletics,Football(Woman) and Basketball(Men). 15.47 acres of lease land from the Government has been permenantly assigned to Christ College for educational purpose
		by the Government headed byHon.Chief Minister Mr. OOmmen Chandy
May	2013	Completion of the third floor of Chemistry Block
July	2013	Young scientist award for Dr. A. V. Sudhikumar of Department of Zoology, from Department of Science and Technology. B.Com. additional batch - B (Self Financing) started.
August	2013	Ladies hostel Annexure 3rd floor completed
September	2013	International Seminar on 'Imperial Rome, Indian Ocean Regions and Muziris' organized by the College and the Department of History in association with Mar Thoma Academy, Azhikode, Archaeological Survey of India, and IRISH, Tellicherry Completion of the new computer lab
December	2013	Birthday Centenary Celebrations of the Founder Principal Rev.Fr. Gabriel CMI
March	2014	Our team are the winners in the Calicut University Interzone Volleyball Championship, Runnersup in the Bartholomew Memorial All- Kerala Inter- Collegiate Vollyball Championship (Men) held at Sacred HeartCollege Thevara, Winners in the Calicut University Interzone Hockey Chapionship (Men), Runnersup in the Calicut University

		Christ College (Autonomous) Hanabook 2020-21
		Interzone Hockey Chapionship (Women), Runnersup in the Calicut University Interzone Footbal Champion Ship (Men & Women), Winners in
		the Calicut University Interzone Gymnastic Champion Ship (Men & Women)
		Runnersup in the Calicut University Interzone Cross-country (Men)
May	2014	Completion of New Block
		Construction of the Gallery of the Football Court
		UGC Team Visited the College to evaluate the college for granting autonomous status
June	2014	New Degree programmes B.A. English Literature, B.Com.
		additional Batch - C (Self Financing) started, and P.G
		programmes M.Sc. Statistics and M.Sc. Geology started.
July	2014	Prof.Sebastian Joseph of Malayalam Department was honoured
-		with EZHUTHANI PURASKARAM, an award Instituted by
		Coimbatore Malayali Samajam, Coimbatore in appreciation of his
		pioneering effort to design a Certificate course for Non Resident
		Malayalis for the First time in India in 1987.
		Vana – Maholsavam 2014 was inaugurated by Dr. B. S. Corrie
		IFS, Pricipal Chief Forest Conservator, Social Forestry Trivandrum
		organized by Bio-diversity Club, Dept. of Environmental Science
		and Dept.of Botany
August	2014	Mr. Jiji Thomson, I.A.S. Director General of SAI, inaugurated the
		newly started UG and P.G programme and newly constructed Health
		Club of Christ College.
October	2014	Blessing of New block behind the library with an area of 18000
	0044	sq. ft and new computer lab with 60 pieces of desktop.
November	2014	Laying of Foundation stone of Padmabhooshan Re. Fr. Gabriel,
		Centenary year Indoor stadium by Padmabhooshan,
		Dr. K. Radhakrishnan, Chairman, ISRO and Christ college alumnees
December	0044	Winner of First Haritha Campus Award instituted by Calicut University.
December	2014	High-Tec. Poly house bio-agriculture farm started.
		Economics Department elevated to the status of Research Department.
		46 <sup>th</sup> Calicut university athletic championship held at Christ College,
		Irinjalakuda.
lonuonu	2015	Winners of 46 <sup>th</sup> Calicut University Athletics Championship Winners of D-zone arts festival.
January	2015	Blessing of second floor of main block.
February	2015	Mega-Thiruvathira, which entered into the Guinnus Book of world
		record, was conducted at Christ College stadium as part of Thanima Festival.
March	2015	Received Biodiversity award for the best Biodiversity club by Kerala
ivial CI I	2010	State Biodiversity Board.
		Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. has won the Prakrithi Mithra Puraskaram 2014 -
		2015 instituted by Social Forestry, Govt. of Kerala
		2010 molituleu by Social Forestry, Sovi. Of Nerala

		Winners of Archery Indian Round (Men)
		Runners- up in Hockey (Men & Women)
		Winners in Gymnastic (Men& Women)
		Winners in Cross country (Men)
		Winners in tennis (Women)
		Winners in SNGC Football Trophy Coimbatore
		Mr. Suhair. V. P, represented Kerala Team in Santhosh Trophy and team secured 3 <sup>rd</sup> prize.
April	2015	UGC team re-visited the college to grant Autonomous status.
Лрп	2010	3 <sup>rd</sup> cycle self study report for the reaccreditation by NACC was submitted
June	2015	Christ College secured third best college among the affiliated
June	2015	Colleges in calicut university in the year 2014-15. In men section
		for their overall performance.
June	2015	New Degree programmes B.Sc. Hotel Management & catering
JULIE	2015	science, BBA, B. LI. Sc, B.A. English & History (Double main), and
		P.G programmes M.S.W and M.Sc. Clinical Psychology started
July	2015	College elevated to the status of Autonomous institution
August	2015	Blessing of the 2nd floor of Main Block-West Wing with an area of 4000 sq. ft.
September	2015	Our Athletics team won the Runners Up title in the College games,
Sehrennnei	2015	conducted by The Sports Council of Kerala.
November	2015	The first meeting of the Autonomous Colleges Governing Council convened.
NUVEITIDEI	2015	The Examination manual approved. Recommendations for new courses.
December	2015	Inauguration of the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations and formal
December	2015	Declaration of the Autonomous Status to the college. Chief Whip of the
		Kerala Government Adv. Thomas Unnivadan MLA was the Chief Guest.
December	2015	The first meeting of the Academic Council of the Autonomous College
December	2015	convened.
January	2016	Diamond Jubilee Exhibition- Dazzle -2016 was inaugurated
,		Dr. Kuncheriya P.Issac, the Vice Chancellor of Dr. Abdul Kalam
		Azad memorial Kerala Technological University an event of 6 days.
		Nearly 24,000 people participated.
		Mr. Hari K., 3rd B.Sc. Physics won the best NSS Volunter award
		2015, instituted by University of Calicut
		Mr. Vaishak, 3rd B.A (F.E) has won the Sadguna Award 2015,
		instituted by University of Calicut.
February	2016	Malayala Manorama "Palathully Pervellam" award to the College,
		recognizing the efforts of the College in the field of rain water
		harvesting and ground water recharging.
March	2016	Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. has won the Vana Mithra Puraskaram 2015 -
		2016 instituted by Social Forestry, Govt. of Kerala.
		Kerala state Biodiversity best Biodiversity researcher Award - 2015 to
		Dr. A.V. Sudhikumar of Department of Zoology

		Our teams were winners in the University level in the following events : Gymnastics, Cross Country, Athletics, Table Tennis, Archery. All men teams Runners Up in Hockey (men & women), Tennis (men), Archery- Recurve(men), Gymnastics(women), Shuttle(men) and third place winners in Body Building (men), Cycling(men), Cross country, Table Tennis, Athletics, Archery-Recurve, Tennis-All women teams, Kabadi(men), Kho-Kho(men) and Shuttle (women) teams were semi finalists in the varsity level. The overall championship in Athletics, introduced for the first time in the University
May	2016	was also bagged by the College team. Extension of Library completed and blessed.
way	2010	Kerala sports council gave sanction to start sports hostel for Volley ball, Netball and Basketball.
June	2016	Christ College secured third best college among the affiliated colleges in Calicut university in the year 2015-16 in men section for their overall performance
July	2016	Extension of the library block with special facilities for the research scholars of six research departments
		A fully air conditioned and furnished new seminar hall with a seating capacity of nearly 200 participants.
		NAAC Peer team visit for Re accreditation (3 <sup>rd</sup> Cycle) of the college. The foundation work of Padmabhooshan Rev. Fr. Gabriel Birth Centenary indoor stadium completed.
		A new block in the Vidyarthy Bhavan Men's Hostel which accommodate nearly 60 students.
		An Indoor Jumping pit facilities to develop a Jumping Academy which will help to find out and develop budding talents in high jump and pole vault.
October September	2016 2016	College Re accredited (3 <sup>rd</sup> Cycle) with "A" Grade with a CGPA of 3.21. Dr. Robinson P Ponminiessary, Department of Chemistry received the best NSS program officer award from the University of Calicut for the academic year 2015 16.
		NSS Unit No-49 received the best NSS unit award from the University of Calicut for the academic year 2015 16.
December	2016	There are 15 University ranks for our college in the diamond jubilee year: I,II & III Rank in B.Sc. Geology, I & II Rank in B.Sc. Chemistry, I Rank in B.Sc. Physics, I Rank in BAFunctional English, I,II & III Rank in M.Sc. Environmental Science, I & II Rank in M.Sc.
January	2017	Chemistry and Geology and I Rank in M.Sc. Physics. Arjuna Awardee Smt. Mercy Kuttan, Vice President, Kerala State Sports Council and Arjuna Awardee Sri. George Thomas visited our college. Chess Sampoorna Saksharatha programme started on 6 <sup>th</sup> September 2016 and programme was inaugurated by chess world Champion Master Nirmal Saarin. New Hockey ground inaugurated by Prof. K.V. Arunan, MLA.

February	2017	NSS Unit No-49 received the NATIONAL YOUNG LEADER'S AWARD instituted by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports for the year 2015 16. SERB & KSCSTE sponsored international seminar by Department of Geology and Environmental science on Geology: Emerging methods and applications UGC sponsored national seminar by Department of mathematics
March	2017	on recent developments in Fuzzy set theory. UGC sponsored national seminar by Department of chemistry on Current Trends in Chemical Research Our teams were winners in the university level in the following events: Netball, Body building, Gymnastics, Cross country, Athletics,
		Table tennis and Archery (men) Our teams were runners up in the university level in the following events: Hockey, Shuttle badminton, Kabbady, Boxing(men), Gynastics, Table tennis (women) and archery (women). Jumping pit and Jumping academy was inaugurated by
April	2017	Sri. T. P. Dasan, President, Kerala State Sports Council. In the institution ranking done by the Central Ministry of HRD through National Institutional Ranking Frame work (NIRF), our college was adjudged as best college (1 <sup>st</sup> Rank) in Kerala among the arts and science college and it has 17 <sup>th</sup> place among arts and science college in the whole nation.
		A committee of SAI visited our college for assessing the technical feasibility to start SAI sports hostel in our campus.
June	2017	Christ College secured first best college among the affiliated Colleges in calicut university in the year 2016-17. In men section for their overall performance.
		A new block for the B.P.Ed. course which has been functioning in the junior Hostel (former monastery building) since its inception. Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for the year 2016-17 with record points (311) New degree programms B.Sc. Physics (Additional Batch), B.Sc. Geology (Additional Batch), B.Sc. Food Technology, B.Com
July	2017	Professional and & M.Sc. Computer Science started. Received Irinjalakuda Diocese Deeepika friend club award 2017. Principal, Fr. Dr. Jose T.M. died and Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken took
September	2017	charge of the office of principal Foundation stone for Synthetic Tennis Court laid by Rev. Fr. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College, Irinjalakuda and Adv. M.S Anilkumar, President, Blue Diamonds of Christ College, Irinjalakuda. Certificate of recognition from Mathrubhoomi for Christ College,

		Irinjalakuda in recognition of our strong commitment to the SEED
		project during the academic year 2016-17 in Thrissur District and
		our contribution towards environment protection.
October	2017	Foundation stone for Christ College Stadium Pavilion laid by Rev. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College, irinjalakuda and Sri. M.C. Paul, Managing Director, KSE Limited, Irinjalakuda.
December	2017	First convocation ceremony of Christ College (Autonomous) was held on 20 <sup>th</sup> December 2017.
January	2018	Fr. Joy P.T CMI, Dept. of B.P.E won G.V.Raja Award for best
,		Physical education teacher of Kerala state, instituted by Sports Council, Govt. of Kerala.
February	2018	P.U Chitra, Ist Year M.A History, won gold medal in Asian Athletic Championship (1500mts) held at Bhuvaneswar on 7 <sup>th</sup> July 2017, gold medal in 5 <sup>th</sup> Asian Indoor Championship (1500mts) held at Turkmenistan on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sepetmber 2017 and gold medal in Asian games Invitation Athletic meet (1500mts) held at Jakarta on 12 <sup>th</sup> February 2018. Mohammed Parakottil (II BA Fun. English) and Jithin G (IIIBBA) were members of Santhosh Trophy Football Kerala Team which
		won the national championship in year 2018.
March	2018	Christ College Stadium Pavilion blessed by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur and inaugurated by Sri. A. P. George Managing Director, KSE Limited, Irinjalakuda.
April	2018	College secured 63 <sup>rd</sup> Rank in NIRF Ranking. Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken was appointed as Principal
May	2018	Sreeraj P S, 1 <sup>st</sup> Year Economics, won gold medal in Asian Power Lifting Championship, 120Kg, held at Rajasthan, Niranajana, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year B.Com. Professional, participated in Taiwan Open Athletic Meet on 25 <sup>th</sup> to 27 <sup>th</sup> May 2018.
May	2018	Rev. Dr. Jose Thekkan CMI, memorial Synthetic Tennis Court blessed by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur and inaugurated by Sri. K.J. Chacko, AGM, Regional Head, South Indian Bank, Irinjalakuda, Sri. Paul Francis, Kandamkulathy, Managing Director, KLF, Irinjalakuda and Adv. M.S. Anilkumar,
June	2018	President, Blue Diamonds of Christ College, Irinjalakuda. Dr. Dijo Damien, Dept. of Chemistry won Fullbright-Nehru fellowship 2018 by United States India Educational Foundation to pursue postdoctoral research at University of California, San-Diego, USA. Sri. C. N. Jayadevan, MP, Thrissur constituency donated a college bus to Christ Collge from his MP fund. Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award with record point (447) for the year 2017- 18 in the Golden Jubilee year of Calicut University.

		Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for men for the year 2017-18 with 293 points. Christ College secured third position in Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for women for the year 2017-18 with 154 points.
		Dr. Sudhikumar A.V. and team rediscovered a rare spider ( <i>Chrysilla volupe</i> ) after 150 years which was believed to be extinct.
July	2018	Inauguration of refurbished A/C seminar hall in the memory of Rev. Fr. Jose Thekkan.
		National Seminar was conducted by Department of Chemistry on the topic "Advanced Functional Materials for Energy Production and Medicinal Applications"
August	2018	A collection and distribution centre was started in the college cam- pus for flood victims during the 2018 Flood. A relief camp also functioned in the college for 15 days.
		Dr. P M Joseph National award from PEFI for the best college promoting Sports and Games was awarded to the College. P.U Chitra, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year M.A History, won bronze medal in Asian Athletic Championship in 1500m held at Jakarta on 3 <sup>rd</sup> August 2018.
September	2018	Foundation stone for the new block of boys' hostel was laid by Rev. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College, P.U Chitra, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year M.A History, won gold medal in Inter Continental Competition in 1500m held at Ostrava, Czech Republic on 09-09-2018. Shivasankar E J, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year B.A (Double main) participated in World University Badminton Championship held at Malaysia.
October	2018	B.Voc. Courses in Information Technology and Food Processing Technology were started.
		Fifteen Certificate courses were inaugurated in the college by Dr. Jenson P.D., Principal, St. Thomas College Thrissur on 23-Oct-18 New Science block started functioning, blessed by Fr. Jacob Njerinjambilly, Manager, Christ College.
December	2018	National Seminar on "Data Management and Knowledge Production in Contemporary Library Environment" was inaugurated by Dr. ARD Prasad, Professor and Head, DRTC, Bangalore. International Conference on "Market Liquidity & Sustainable Development Towards Knowledge Society" with Prof. Thomas Pogge, Yale University, USA, as a guest of honour. Three day Science workshop for High School students "Shastrajalakam" in association with SIET Govt. of Kerala.
January	2019	International Seminar was conducted by Geology Department on the topic Emerging Methods and Applications (GEM 2019), inauguration by

		Dr. N Purnachandra Rao, Director, NCESS, Thiruvananthapuram and guest of Honour was Prof. Dr. Manfred Frechen, Director, Leibniz Institute for Applied Geophysics (LIAG), Germany Geology Department under the leadership of Dr. Linto Alappatt entered into MoU with Leibniz Institute for Applied Geophysics (LIAG), Germany National Seminar conducted by Department of Physics on "Materials, Methods and Sensors for Electromagnetic Applications" Key note address by Dr. Joy Jacob, Visiting Associate, IUCAA, Pune. National seminar on "Gandhian Logics in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century conducted by Department of Economics" College received funding from Govt. of India under the scheme Unnath Bharath Abhiyan. Sports merit day was conducted on Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> , 2019 and was inaugurated by Sri Sanjayan Kumar IFS Mariam Sameer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Year B.P.Ed., won gold medal in Karate individual
February	2019	Kumite and Karate individual Kata, in India Sreelanka Open Karate Championship 2019 held in Kerala on January 19 <sup>th</sup> to 20 <sup>th</sup> 2019. Three day Science workshop for Higher Secondary students "Shastrapadham" was conducted in association with SIET, Govt. of Kerala. First 'Fr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award' was conferred on Prof. C Krishnan, Govt. College, Kodenchery for which chief guest was Sri. Alphons Kannathanam, Minister Union Minister of State for
March	2019	Culture, and Tourism, Govt. of India. Second convocation conducted with of P.G students of the college conducted with Dr. Rajan Gurukkal, Chairman KSHEC as chief guest. New college gate was inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapally, Provincial, Devamatha Provice, Thrissur. Dr. Soni John T, Asso. Professor, Department of BPE received Prof. MM Ghani Award for best teacher of Calicut University for the year 2016-17.
		Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best Physical Education teacher of the year 2017-18, instituted by All Kerala Catholic Congress (AKCC). Ronald Roy, NCC Cadet, second year B.Sc. Physics represented India in Youth Exchange Programme (YEP) 2019-20 held at Kazhakistan Foundation stone was laid for Sports Complex near to Athletic Stadium. College received funding of 2 crore from Govt. of India under the
April	2019	scheme Rashtriya Uchchattar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA). College secured 88 <sup>th</sup> Rank in NIRF Ranking. Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best Physical Education Teacher of the year 2018-19, instituted by CMI, Generalate, Ernakulam.

		3. (
		Kerala State Minister for Sports, Sri. E P Jayarajan inaugurated the
		solar power grid of 100 kilowatts.
		P.U Chitra, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year M.A History, won gold medal in Asian Athletic
		Championship 2019, 1500m held at Doha on 24-04-2019
		Christ College staff won the All Kerala Intercollegiate Staff Cricket
		tournament held at Govt. Engg. College, Thrissur.
		Biogas plant was established in Christ college, Vidhyarthi Bhavan,
		Christ college.
May	2019	The Audio-Video Production facility was inaugurated by Prof. Dr. Rajan
,		Gurukkal during the workshop on Outcome Based Education
June	2019	Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best
		Environmental Friendly Teacher Award for the year 2018-19,
		instituted by KESS Bhavan, Thrissur.
		College received best Environmental Friendly College Award for
		the year 2018-19, instituted by KESS Bhavan, Thrissur.
		First Student Induction Programme was conducted for First year
		Degree Students.
		Inauguration of New Laboratory for B.Voc. Food Processing and
		B.Sc. Physics (Self Financing)
		New courses B.Sc. Mathematics (Self Financing) and B.Sc.
		Psychology (additional batch) were started.
		Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and
		the Best College Award with record points (622) for the year 2018-19.
		Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and
		best College Award for men for the year 2018-19 with 356 points.
		Christ College secured second position in Calicut University
		Aggregate Championship and best college Award for women for the
		year 2018-19 with 266 points.
		Akash Binu, (1 <sup>st</sup> Year MSW), Milu Emmanuel (1 <sup>st</sup> Year B.Li.Sc.),
		Neenu Varghese (1st Year B.Li.Sc.) and Bhagyalakshmi S (1st Year
		B.P.Ed) participated in World University Power Lifting Championship
		held at Tartu-Estonia.
June	2019	Physics (UG Self-financing) lab was blessed and inaugurated by
		Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.
July	2019	Dept. of Environment Science (Staff Room) was inaugurated by
		Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur.
November	2019	Chemistry (UG Self-financing) lab was blessed and inaugurated by
		Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.
		Foundation stone for Lift Block laid by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly
		CMI, Manager, Christ College.
		Foundation stone for KSE sponsored volley ball court laid by
		Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.
		Non in succes, injeringering own, manager, onnet college.

		Christ College signed MoU with University of Zululand, South Africa. Principal Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Bursar Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI and HoD of Dept of Geology and Environment Science Dr. Linto Alappat visited Zululand University and signed the MoU.Prof. Dr. X Mtose, Vice Chancellor, Prof. M. Mahlomaholo, Deputy Vice Chancellor signed the MoU representing the University of Zululand.	
December	2019	Third convocation of PG students conducted with Dr. Dr. X Mtose, Vice Chancellor, University of Zululand, Rev. Fr. Dr. Paul Achandy CMI, Prior general CMI and Dr. N.W. Kunene, Dean of Science of and Agriculture, University of Zululand as chief guest	
January	2020	Christ College received Kerala State Sports Council G.V Raja Award for Best Sports performance in the year 2018-19.	
January 2020		A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) was made between Christ College (Autonomous), Irinjalakuda and PAMA Institute for the Advancement of Trans-disciplinary Archaeological Sciences, Thiruvananthapuram (PAMA) for academic and research collaborations in Geology, History, Language and Literature, archaeology and other areas of allied science. The MoU was signed by Prof. RVG Menon, Chairman, PAMA and Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Principal Christ College.	
February 2020		Peenikaparambil Mr. Thoman and Mrs. Rosa Thoman Memorial Basket ballcourt was blessed and inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.	
March	2020	KSE sponsored volley ball court blessed by Rt.Rev. Dr. Antony Kariyil, Arch Bishop, Ernakulam-Angamaly Diocese and inaugurated by Adv. A P George, Managing Director, KSE, Irinjalakuda. Second Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award conferred- on Dr. E.Sandhya, Department of Statistics, Prajyothi Nikethan College, Pudukkad. Prof. M.K. Sanu, Sri. T.N. Prathapan M.P. amd Dr. Babu C.P., Controller of Examination, University of Calicut were chief guests.	
May June	2020 2020	<ul> <li>Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI took charge of the Office of Principal</li> <li>The College achieved the unique and unprecedented distinction in the</li> <li>State of Kerala in instituting endowments to award scholarships in all the</li> <li>Commerce subjects at B.Com. Finance (self) at graduation level. This</li> <li>scholarship arrangement is extended to the Six Semester Toppers and</li> <li>Degree programme toppers in B. Com Finance (self).</li> <li>Kottekatt Chandrasekhara Menon and Thotappilly Padmini Amma Memorial</li> <li>Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for</li> <li>Men instituted, Punneliparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy</li> <li>for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women instituted.</li> <li>New courses B.Com. Taxation (self financing), BAEconomics (self financing),</li> <li>M.Sc. Physics (self financing), M.Sc. Chemistry (self financing) started</li> </ul>	

#### **II. PROGRAMMES AND COURSES**

#### 1. Undergraduate Programmes

The Undergraduate Programmes are offered under Choice Based Credit Semester System. The duration of the Programme is 6 semesters distributed in a period of 3 years. The odd Semester starts in June and ends up in October and the even Semester starts in November and ends up in March. Each Semester will have a minimum of 90 working days.

For passing the Degree Programme, a student should have achieved a minimum of 120 credits in three years of study.

The Undergraduate Programmes include 4 types of courses:

Common Courses: All students should complete 10 common courses of 38 credits during their Degree Programme.

Programme	Core Course	Complementary Courses	Elective	Student Intake
B.Sc.	Mathematics	Statistics & Computer science	Topology of MetricSpaces	48
	Mathematics*	Statistics & Mathematical Economics	Topology of Metric Spaces	24
	Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Material science and thin films	48
	Physics *	Mathematics & Computer science	Material science and thin films	24
	Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	48
	Zoology	Chemistry & Botany	Aqua Culture animal husbandry & Poultry	36
	Computer* Science	Mathematics & Statistics	—	24
	Geology	Chemistry & Statistics	Environmental Geology	30
	Geology*	Chemistry & Physics	Environmental Geology	24
	Psychology* (Batch A & B)	Human Physiology & Psychological Statistics	Theory & Practice of Counselling psychology	24 + 24
	Hotel management& Catering science*	Nutrition Hygiene & Sanitation	Hotel sales & marketing	24
	FoodTechnology*	Physics & Chemistry	Nutrition & Health	24

B,A	Economics	Modern Indian History & Politics	Economics of Business and finance	60
	Economics*	Modern Indian History & Politics	Economics of Business and finance	40
	Functional English	Literature in English & Culture Studies	Language for Advertising Theory & Practice	40
	English Language & Literature*	Journalism & Electronic Media	Literature	24
	English &History (Double main)*	_	_	24
	Malayalam*	Journalism	Cyber Malayalam	40
B.Com.	Commerce	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	60
	Commerce*	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	50
	Commerce *	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	40
	Commerce*	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	40
	Professional*		—	40
	Taxation*		—	40
BCA	Computer Application*	Mathematics & Statistics	Internet Programming	24
BSW	Social Work*	Psychology & Sociology	Gender & Development	24
BBA	Bis. Administration*	Finance	—	24
B.Lib.I.Sc.	Library& Information Science*		—	24
B.Voc.	Information Technology	_	—	50
	Food Processing & Technology	_	—	50
B.P.Ed. (Integrated)	Bachelor of Physical Education.			30

\* Self Financing

No	Department	Name of the open course	Student intake
1	Mathematics	Mathematics for Social Sciences	50
2	Physics	Non-conventionalEnergy Sources	50
3	Chemistry	Chemistry in Daily Life	50
4	Zoology	Reproductive Healthand Sex Education	50
5	Geology	Understanding the Earth	50
6	English	Advertising: Theory and Practice	50
7	Commerce	Basic Accounting	50
8	Economics	Banking	50
9	Physical Education	Physical Activity Health and Wellness	50
10	Computer Science	Introduction to Computers and	
		OfficeAutomation	50
11	Psychology	Life Skill Development	50
12	Sanskrit	Management Principles in Sanskrit	50
13	Social Work	Gender and Development	50
14	Malayalam	ChalachithraPadanam	50
15	Statistics	Economic Statistics	50
16	English & History	Heritage Studies	50
17	Hindi	Spoken Hindi	50
18	English Literature	Applied Language Skills	50
19	FoodTechnology	Food and Health	50

#### Open Courses offered by Departments (2020-21)

Core Courses: All students should complete 10 to 18 core courses of 50 credits, which belong to the main subject, during their Degree Programme.

Complementary Courses: All students should complete 24 credits of one or two disciplines which are related to the core subject during their entire degree programme.

Open Courses: All students should study a course other than the core subjects during the  $5^{th}$  semester which will have a weightage of 4 credits.

The following are the details about the Undergraduate Programmes in Christ College

#### Programmes in Science/Arts/Commerce streams

Common Courses: English and Languages (Malayalam, Hindi & Sanskrit, French)

#### 2. Professional Degree Programme in Physical Education - B.P.Ed (Integrated 4yrs)

B.P.Ed. is a four year long Residential Professional Degree Programme with an intake of 30 students. Students below the age of 23, who have qualified plus two courses or its equivalent and have a general aptitude for sports activities, may opt for this programme.

#### 3. Programmes at the Postgraduate level

The Postgraduate Programmes are offered under Choice Based Credit Semester System. The duration of the Programmes is 4 semesters distributed in a period of 2 years. The odd Semester starts in June and ends up in October and the even semester starts in November and ends up in March. Each Semester will have a minimum of 90 working days. The programmes offered here are:

		1
Programme	Elective	Student Intake
M. Sc. Chemistry	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	12
M. Sc. Chemistry*	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	10
M. Sc. Zoology	Fishery Science	12
M. Sc. Physics	Advanced Electronics,	
	Communications Electronics	12
M. Sc. Physics*	Advanced Electronics,	
	Communications Electronics	
	and Experimental Techniques	10
M. Sc. Environmental Science		12
M. Sc. Geology	Integrated (5 Years)	24
M. Sc. Mathematics		15
M. Sc. Botany*		12
M.Com	Financial Management	20
M.A. Economics		20
M. A. History		16
M. A. English Literature*		15
M.Sc. Applied Geology*		12
M.Sc. Statistics*		12
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology*		10
M.S.W.*		15
M.Sc.Computer Science*		10
* O . If E' '		

\* Self Financing

#### 4. Research Programmes & Approved Guides

- (i) Ph.D. Zoology
- Dr. Joshi C.O. (Asso. Professor & HoD)
   Dr. Sudhikumar A.V. (Asst. Professor)
   Dr. Leyon Varghese (Asst. Professor)

Dr. A Dr. E (ii) Ph.D. Chemistry – Dr. V Dr. T Dr. A Dr. T	bijoy C. (Asst. Professor) bhilash Peter (Asst. Professor) binu R. (Asst. Professor) Y. T. Joy (Asst. Professor & HoD ) fom Cherian (Asst. Professor) run S. (Asst. Professor) itto Varughese (Asst. Professor) Mathew Paul Ukken (Principal, Retired)	
(iii) Ph.D. Geology &		
Environmental Science – Dr. I	into Alappat (Asst. Professor & HoD)	
Dr. S	Subin K. Jose (Asst. Professor)	
	. V. George (Asso. Professor Retired ) 5. Sreekumar (Asso. Professor Retired )	
Dr. S Rev. Dr. L Dr. E	Y. P. Joseph (Asso. Professor Retired) Sudheer Sebastian (Asso. Professor) Fr. Jolly Andrews (Asst. Professor) akshmi M. Benoy Anand Sr. Reena Ittyachan	
(v) Ph.D. History - Dr. S	reevidhya V. (Asst. Professor )	
Dr. k	K. T. Thomas (Asso. Professor Retired)	
· · · · · ·	.J. Varghese (Asso. Professor	
	Vivekanandan (Asso. Professor Retired )	
	(ineetha E. (Asst. Professor & HoD)	
	osheena Jose (Asst. Professor)	
	essy Paul P. (Asso. Professor & HoD) Davis Antony Mundassery (Asso. Professor & HoD)	
Total expected number of Students: 4000		

Total expected number of Students: 4000

### **III. DEPARTMENTS AND TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS**

### I. AIDED SECTION

### 1. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Dr. Tessy Paul P., M. Sc., M. Phil, Ph.D. (HOD)

9446233104, 7558898955

### Programme

At the Degree level, the College offers Botany as a complementary Subject to B.Sc. Zoology and at P. G. Level the College offers the course on Self-Financing basis. Besides them, the department handled Biology, Toxicology, Environmental Law and Environmental management in the course M.Sc. Environmental Science.

2. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY		
Dr. V. T. Joy, M.Sc., Ph. D. (HOD)	0480 - 2968034	9995108034
Dr. Rani Varghese, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	04822- 252042	9400632042
		8078309742
Dr. Digna Varghese, M.Sc.,B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph.D.	0485 - 2288322	9496441322
Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary, M.Sc., M.Tech., Ph.D	. 0480 - 2723937	9846214700
Dr. Titto Varughese, M.Sc., Ph. D.		9400967855
Dr. Arun S., M.Sc., M. Phil, Ph.D	0474 - 2580750	9895592695
Dr.Tom Cherian, M.Sc., B.Ed, MBA, Ph.D.		8594030034
Dr. Jibin A.K., M.Sc., Ph.D.	0480-2824106	9496703580
Dr. Dijo Damien, M.Sc., Ph.D.		8891595159
Ms. Nessy Sani, M.Sc. (Adhoc)		9567692952
Ms. Famy Francis, M.Sc. (Adhoc)		8281039641
-		

Students passing Plus two with Science group are eligible to take B.Sc. Chemistry as main subject, Mathematics and Physics as the Complimentary subjects. Preliminary knowledge of Mathematics is a must for any serious study of the subject. Students with no knowledge of basic Mathematics at the Plus two level are advised to get special tuition in Mathematics.

M. Sc. course is limited to 16 students. Only students with a first class at degree level and 50 % mark in theory have a fair chance of success at the M. Sc. level. There is a wide range of areas of research at Ph.D. level. Information on the areas of research is available in the department. Chemistry Dept. in association with Physics Dept. also offers an interdisciplinery PG Diploma Course entitled Sustainable and Green Energy Technologies under UGC's innovative programme scheme

### 3. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Prof. P. A. Varghese, M.Com., MBA, M. Phil.		9495465037
0		9490400007
Dr. Josheena Jose, M.Com, B.Ed, MBA, Ph.D. (HOD) 0480 -	2820839	9495637096
Prof. Shine Paul, M. Com. 0487 -	2314051	9605067927
Dr. Tom Jacob, M.Com, M. Phil., Ph.D. 0487 -	2362136	9526545642
Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B., M.Com, M. Phil., Ph.D.		8086330855
Prof. Jebin K. Davis, M. Com.		8129625288
Prof. Muvish K.M., M.Com, M. Phil., B.Ed		8129190886
Prof. Renson John, M. Com.		9947082573
Ms. Neelima P.A. M.Com. (Adhoc)		9645515793

### Programme

B.Com. with Finance Management as Complimentary subject is offered with an aim of equipping students to go for C.A. or M.B.A. Once you perform well in the course, there is better chance of getting recruited at the campus level. To cater the needs of a large number of students seeking this programme, there are additional batches of B.Com. which are offered on self financing basis.

Programme leading to M.Com. Degree is offered by the college with Financial Management as special Subject. Admission to M.Com. is limited to only twenty students.

### 4. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Prof. Sr. Rosy V.O., M.A., M. Phil. (HoD)	0480 - 2822372	9497392261
Dr. Franco T. Francis, M.A. M.Ed, Ph. D.	0487 - 2200011	9947286266
Prof. Sasi C, M.A.		9567461343
Prof. Jean Maria George, M.A.		9447985859
Prof. Ann Mary Cherian, M.A., M. Phil.		9188426760

#### Programme

B.A. Economics, with Indian History and Political Science as Complimentary subjects and M.A. Economics are offered by the department. Admission to M.A. Degree is limited to twenty students and students with 50% marks at UG level are eligible for admission.

### 5. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Prof.P. D. Tomy, M. A., B. Ed. (HoD)	9496059612
Prof. Pallikattil Mary Pathrose, M.A., B. Ed. 0487 - 24	444169 9495945424
Dr. K.J. Vargheese, M.A., Ph.D., B.Ed., P.G.D.J., PGDELT. 0487 -2	2360059 9349701551
Prof. Shinto V. P., M.A.	8547629986
Dr. Anusha Mathew, M.A.	9400570752
Ms. Sruthi P.U., M.A. B.Ed. (Adhoc)	9809670918
Ms. Meera C.M., M.A. M. Phil. (Adhoc)	8547360729

### Programme

The students admitted in the UG level are introduced to English Language and Literature during their I & II years. Being a universal language, the importance of the study of English can never be underestimated. From 1998 onwards the department offers a degree Programme in Functional English. Core and complementary courses are Translation, Print and Electronic Media, English Language Teaching and Lingustics etc.. This course aims to equip students for careers in fields ranging from teaching to media.

### 6. DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Dr. Linto Alappat, M.Sc, M. Phil., Ph.D. (HOD)	0480 - 2701311	8547201311
Dr. Subin K.Jose, M.Sc, Ph.D.		9447814390
Dr. Manju N.J., M.Sc, Ph.D.		9686509286
Dr. Rekha V.B., M.Sc., M. Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D.		9846406819
Mr. Tharun R.		9946458108
Ms. Anu J. Ponnar		9845504473
_		

### Programme

 Christ College offers B.Sc. degree in Geology with Chemistry and Statistics as complimentary subjects. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream.

- M.Sc. Environmental Science was started in January 2000 as a multidisciplinary course under the leadership of Dept. Geology & Environmental Science. The course is limited to 16 students. Science graduates with not less than 50% mark are eligible for admission. The rank list for admission is prepared on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance test on topics related to Environmental studies and interview.
- The Department was elevated to the status of Research center in the year 2010, and students wish to pursue their Ph.D. in Geology and Environmental Science may join the Department either through clearing the University research admission test or with valid NET qualification.
- College has introduced M.Sc. GeologyIntegrated programme, first time in the State of Kerala with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics as complimentary subjects in the year 2020 – 2021. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream. Postgraduation in Geology offers a wide variety of research and job opportunities in India and abroad including in the software, mining and petroleum industries.

### 7. DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U., M.A., M.Phil., PGDT. (HOD)	9496864527
Mrs. Archana Ayyappan, M.A.,M.Phil (Adhoc)	8589876849

### Programme

Hindi is offered as one of the additional languages at the Degree level. Students with Hindi at the Plus two level and those interested can take Hindi as an additional language for Degree. The Degree syllabus consists of prose, poetry, correspondence and spoken Hinidi Transilation.

### 8. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Prof. Lisha K. K., M.A., B.Ed. (HOD)	0495 - 2245038	9946057892
Dr. Binu M. John, M. A., Ph.D.		9447488860
Dr. Sreevidhya V., M. A., Ph.D.		9744014890
Prof. Jincy S.R., M.A., M. Phil., PGDCA		9947764595
Prof. Deepak J, M.A. M. Phil		8078059628

### Programme

History is taught at the UG level as the Complimentary subject of B. A. Economics. M.A. History started in September 2004. The programme is open to all graduates. The number of students admitted may vary from 16 to 20.

In 2011, the Department was elevated to the status of Research centre. The students seriously pursuing their research degree may join in this centre.

### 9. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Dr. C.V. Sudheer, M.A., PGDJC, Ph.D. (Adhoc)	9446081380
Ms. Nadheera K.K., M.A. (Adhoc)	7994218476

Study of Malayalam language and literature is part of the U.G. Curriculum of the Calicut University. In the revised semester pattern, the second language (Malayalam) component is renamed as common course 7. There are separate syllabi for B.A. /B.Sc, B.com and B.Sc (other pattern). The syllabi are designed in such a way that the students get a fair understanding of various genres of Malayalam literature and kerala culture. Ancient, medieval as well as modern phases of Malayalam literature are included in the syllabus. Fundamentals of Malayalam informatics is also part of the syllabus.

### **10. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

Prof. Tintumol Sunny, M. Sc., B.Ed (HOD)	9400695051
Dr. Seena V., M. Sc., M. Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D.	9400463077
Dr. Shinto K.G., M. Sc., Ph.D.	9744873979
Fr. Dr. Vincent N.S., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	7406398001
Mr. Naveen V.V., M.Sc. (Adhoc)	7736379971
Dr. Vibitha Kochamani, M. Sc. M. Phil., Ph.D. (Adhoc)	9061296894
-	

### Programme

The College offers B.Sc. and M.Sc. programmes in pure Mathematics . These programmes help the students to build a strong foundation in Algebra, Analysis, Topology etc. Only students with Mathematics and allied subjects at the Plus Two level are eligible to apply for B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics. Being an allied subject for Physical sciences, it is taught as a Complimentary subject for Physics, Chemistry, and Computer Science students at the UG level.

M.Sc. Mathematics course was started in 2012, as a monumental couse of Golden Jubilee Celebration of the Department. Initialy the course was offered as Self Financing and in 2013, it was elevated to aided stream.

### **11. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Dr. Bintu T Kalyan, M.P.Ed., M. Phil., MBA. (HOD) Mr. Sebastian K.M., M.P.Ed., M. Phil. (Adhoc) 9495516382 9400632573

### Programme

A healthy soul dwells in a healthy body. To build up a healthy body, involvement in physical fitness programmes is imperative. Students should actively take part in physical education training sessions and help themselves to attain their goals.

### 12. DEPARTMENT OF BACHELOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (B.P.Ed)

Dr. B.P. Aravinda, M.P.E., Ph.D.(HOD.)	0480 - 2832732	9446572732
Dr. Soni John T., M.P.E, M.Phil., Ph.D.	0480 - 2830709	9447252740
Dr. Thomas V. A., M.P.E., M.Phil.	0480 - 2963436	9447673712
Prof. Fr. Joy P. T, M.P.Ed.	0480 - 2825384	9446420005
Dr. N. Anilkumar, M.P.E.S., M.Phil, Ph.D.	0480 - 2834375	9447384250
Mr. Rejesh Prasad K.P., M.P.Ed., M. Phil. (Adhoc)		9539018378

Mr. Prakashan K.R., M.P.Ed. (Adhoc)	9847270073
Ms. Sali K.S., M.P.Ed., M. Phil. (Adhoc)	9895119475
Mr. Ajith Rajan, M.P.Ed. (Adhoc)	9037857363

The college offers Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed-integreted 4yrs), a Professional Course. The course has been designed to impart professional training for teaching Physical Education, Sports and Health Education in high and higher secondary schools and to develop competence in assisting the conduct of sports programmes in higher education. At the same time this Teachers' Training Course is aimed to develop management skills in organizing and conducting sports meets and mass demonstrations of Physical education activities and to equip them for officiating in sports competitions.

#### **13. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**

Dr. K. Y. Shaju, M.Sc., PGDCA, M. Phil.Ph.D.

(Vice Principal & Head)	7012127939	9446721949
Dr. P. D. Shaju, M.Sc., Ph.D.	0480-2827432	9400527432
Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K., M.Sc., PGDCA, M.Phil	., Ph.D. (Asst. CE)	9446721924
Dr. Xavier Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D.	0480-2825447	9447289100
Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI, M.Sc., M.Phil. Ph	ı.D.	
(Principal-in-Charge)	0480-2825384	9495062923
Mr. Edwin Jose, M.Sc.		9400957071
Dr. Zuhair N.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Adhoc)		8281484778
Ms. Stiji Jose, M. Sc. (Adhoc)		9946784089
Mrs. Anju Paulson, M. Sc., M. Phil., Ph.D. (Ad	hoc)	9400939830

### Programme

Department of Physics established in the year 1960. Currently, the department offers 6-semester UG programme, a 4-semester PG programme and Ph.D. The programme details are given below

Programme	Core	Complementary	Number of students
B.Sc.	Physics	Mathematics and Chemistry	48
Programme	Core	Specialisations	Number of students
M.Sc.	Physics	Advanced Electronics,	12
		Communication Electronics	
		and Experimental Techniques	

At present there are 4 research guides in the department. There is a possibility of doing both experimental and theoretical research with sophisticated facilities. Seminars, workshops and other co-curricular activities etc., are the attractions of the department, apart from the well-maintained in-house amenities like the department library, computerbased physics laboratory and general physics laboratories.

Ph.D. Programme	Research Areas	Max. number of students	Present number of students
Dr.Sudheer Sebastian K.	Simulation studies of Opto Electronic devices – Organic and Perovskite solar cells.	6	6
Fr.Dr.Jolly Andrews	Metamaterials, Theoretical studies on Superconductors.	4	2
Dr.Benoy Anand	Nonlinear optics, Ultrafast dynamics	4	1
Dr.Lakshmi M.	Semiconducting Thin films	4	4
Dr.Sr.Reena Ittyachan	Crystal Growth	4	

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

Also there are 2 certificate course for the skill development of students. 1. Solar Energy : Photo Voltaic Technologies 2. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. Any science student in the college, studying for any course can join this course. There exists an alumni association PAACC (Physics Alumni Association Christ College), Irinjalakuda for the ex-students of the Dept., which works in collaboration with Christ College Alumini Trust.

#### Physics dept. signed 3 MoU with following agencies

- 1. EKN Centre for Education, Research & Development, Irinjalakuda
- 2. Solwatt Power Pvt. Ltd., Thrissur
- 3. Artificial Intelligence Research and Intelligenttt Systems (airi's 4D), Pathanamthitta

### **14. DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS**

Mr. Muhammed Ajmel P.C., M.A.

### Programme

Politics is offered at the UG level as the Complementary subject of B.A. Economics. For brilliant students aspiring for Civil services, the combination of Economics and Politics gives a fair chance of clearing the preliminary.

### **15. DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT**

### Programme

Sanskrit as an embodiment of Indian culture is worth pursuing. Sanskrit is offered as one of the additional languages and open course for 5th sem. at the Degree level. Students with good background in Sanskrit at the Plus two levels may take Sanskrit as an additional language for Degree.

Also, study of Sanskrit is a must for the students opting for the Degree programme in Malayalam Literature.

9846687441

### **16. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS**

 Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, M.Sc, M.Phil., Ph.D.(HOD)
 0487-2348166
 9400548166

 Dr. (Sr.) Mariyamma K.D., M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D
 0480-2721149
 9496212358

### Programme

At the UG Level, the department offers Complementary course to the students of Mathematics, Geology, Psychology, Computer Science, BCA and an open course on Economics, Statistics for third year degree students. The course deals with basic statistical tools and elementary probability theory and inferential concepts.

### 17. DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Dr. C. O. Joshi, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (HoD)	0487 - 2308357	9847908357
Dr. Sudhikumar A. V., M.Sc, Ph.D.	0480 - 2822150	8547553174
Dr. Leyon Varghese, M.Sc, Ph.D.	0480 - 2730035	9495009645
Dr. Bijoy.C., M.Sc., Ph.D.		9895551003
Dr. Abhilash Peter, M.Sc., Ph.D.		9747018791
Dr. Binu R. M.Sc., Ph.D.		7025517105
Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.		9605049102
R		

#### Programme

The department offers programmes from UG to Ph.D. 36 students are admitted to the UG course which has Chemistry and Botany as its Complementary subjects. Fishery Biology is the special subject for M.Sc. Zoology with an intake of 12 students. There is a wide range of areas of research at Ph.D. level. Information on the areas of research is available in the department.

### 18. DEPT. OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES (UGC AIDED)

Dr. Leyon Varghese, M.Sc., Ph.D (UGC- Nodal Officer)		949500 9645
Ms. Jeena George, MCA, M.Tech., NET		989573 1362
(Co-ordinator)		
Ms. Lulu Varghese, M.Sc.		815689 6767
Ms. Teenu Thomas, M.Sc., NET		984792 4026
Ann Mathew Pampackal, M.Tech		9442627648
Ms. Reeja Eugene, M.Sc., MCA	7907356669	984608 4832
Ms. Megha C M, M.Sc., B.Ed.		954432 4476
Ms. Priya V B, M.A, B.Ed.		964574 3420
Mr. Ranjish P.U., M.C.A.		8138007976

### Programme

The department of vocational studies was instituted in the college after UGC has approved a couple of Bachelor degree programme for vocational studies under NSQF, in the year 2018. The department runs two programme, 1. Bachelor of Vocational Studies

(Food Processing Technology) and 2. Bachelor of Vocational Studies (Information Technology) and are affiliated to University of Calicut. The curriculum is a suitable mix of general education and skill development components and at least 50% of skill component is allotted to practical and industry training and is assigned with National Occupational Standards and Qualification Packs given by the respective Sector Skill Council.

### II UNAIDED SECTION

### 1. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Prof. E. J. Vincent, (Co-ordinator), M. Sc.	9446402878
Dr. C. J. Mani, M. Sc., Ph. D	9447535870
Prof. Jacob Abraham Pulikal, M. Sc., M. Phil.	9847054230
Ms. Sabeena A. M., M. Sc.	8289883349
Ms. Sweety M.S., M. Sc., NET	8943828094
Ms. Sreelakshmi V.V., M. Sc.	9946215505

#### Programme

M. Sc. Botany was started in 2013 with "Genetic Engineering" "Environmental Biology and Biodiversity Conservation" and two audit courses Ecology and Environmental Science and Horticulture as special papers. Admission to M.sc. is restricted to 12 students.

### 2. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Ms. Greeni K I (Coordinator) M.Sc, B.Ed, SET, NET	9048170180
Ms. Gopika Rajan M.SC	6282520059
Ms. Sivganga K C	8594078595

Christ College offers M.Sc Chemistry (Self financing mode) as post graduate programme of duration four semesters. M.Sc Chemistry is a carrier oriented post graduate course specially curate for the students willing to gain a more powerful grip over the area of chemical reactions and chemical composition of substances. The maximum intake of the course is 10. The basic eligibility to pursue M.Sc Chemistry is a graduate degree in Chemistry with at least 50% or more marks. Seminars, workshops, inter disciplinary classes and other co curricular activities are regularly conducted by the department for the benefit of the students. Department also well maintained good laboratory infrastructure and research oriented programmes.

### PROGRAMME

The Department offers B.Sc.Chemistry complementary course for B.Sc. Geology and B.Sc. Food technology courses.

### 3. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Prof. K.J.Joseph (Coordinator:B.Com, M.Com Finance)	9495518965
Prof. K.O.Francis, M. Com, LL.B, M.Phil, PGDCA	
(Coordinator:B.Com Professional)	9020679770

Mrs. Siji Paul.V, M. Com, NET, MBA, M.Phil Mrs. Shiny A.O., M. Com, MBA, M.Phil, B.Ed Mrs. Sandhya.V, M. Com, NET, MBA, B.Ed Mrs. Smitha Antony, M. Com, N.Phil, B.Ed Mrs. Prassy Viswambharan, M. Com, NET, MBA, M.Phil, B.Ed, DCA Mrs. Teena Thomas, M. Com, N.Phil, B.Ed Mrs. Alagra Antony , M. Com, NET Mrs. Vijaya E.S, M. Com Mrs. Jisha C.L, M. Com, NET Mr. Lipin Raj, M. Com, NET Mrs. Siji C.L, M. Com, NET, MBA, B.Ed, SET Mr. Aslam.P.S, M. Com, NET, JRF Ms. Lizmarya Varghese, M.Com,NET Ms. Rakhi S, M.Com, NET	9961540708 9188651523 9400602652 9633027227 9400991952 9495382121 9072219622 9400011312 9495843731 8281836552 9947330290 9746687708 8111855380 7560991720
Mr. Thomas , M.Com	8129740181

B.Com. with Finance as Complementary subject is offered with an aim of equipping students to go for C.A., CMA or M.B.A. Once you perform well in the course, there is better chance of getting recruited at the campus level. B.Com professional programme is specially designed for the students who are aspire to join professional courses like a CA and CS.

### 4. DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Viji Viswanathan ( Coordinator), MCA, B.Ed., NET Joju Sebastian, MCA, LLB	9400653233 9846261789
Priyanga K K, MCA	8281167945
Dincy R Arikkat, MCA,NET	8547106203
Nisha Raveendran, MCA,M.Phil,NET	8086497290
Sini Thomas, M.Tech	9567057145
Sowmya P S, MCA	9947837255
Minu Mary P J, MCA	8086582303
Varsha Ganesh, MCA, NET	9656115121
Vandhana T V, MCA, NET	8547059356
Linto George, M.Sc	8593850720

### Programme

Christ College offers Computer Science (B.Sc.) and Computer Application (BCA) as degree programmes on Self-Financing basis. The opportunities in the I.T world and the increasing need of Computer-literate personnel in various fields are positive signs for the students to opt for these programmes. Besides them, Computer Science is also taught as a Complimentary subject for B.Sc. Mathematics and main subject(python)for B.Sc.Physics, M.Sc Computer science has started in the year 2017. PG programme offeres students a wide opportunities in the field of information technology & Education

#### 5. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Prof. Bose P.R. (Coordinator), MA,

#### Programme

BA Economics self financing stream started in the year 2020. The course of intends to impart basic economics knowledge in the undergraduate level. It also give priority to train students with new mathematical methods applied in economics along with knowledge in conventional economic theory.

#### 6. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Dr. Hemalatha P (Coordinator), M A, M Phil, Ph D	9495425625
Mrs. Priya V B, M A, B Ed	9645743420
Ms. Jasheena P B, M A, B Ed, NET	8086477608
Ms. ShahanaShameem, M A, NET-JRF	8086827575
Ms. Clinta P S, M A, M Phil, NET	9400247236
Ms. Sruthikrishna Kumar	9188829277
Ms. Jeethu Antony, MA	9995217506
Ms. Lissy T D, M A, B.Ed	9605024571
Ms. Adeela V N, M A, B Ed,NET,TEFL	8137018209
Mr. Roni Francis, M A	9496353213
Ms. Roshny Joseph, MA	7994147484
Ms. Sreelekha Chandrasekharan, MA	9961350043
Mr. Aswhin K.V. Namboodri, MCJ	7907841807
Ms. Sruthy Mohan, MA, M.Ed	9446917949
Ms. Sreedevi Madhavankutty, MA, MPhil	09620220006
5. J	

#### Programme

B.A in English Language and Literature was started in 2014 with Journalism and Electronic Media as complementary papers. These papers are introduced to expose the students to the disciplines of Journalism and Mass Media, which play a significant role in contemporary society. This department also offers Masters degree in English Literature which was started in 2013.

### 7. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH & HISTORY DOUBLE MAIN

Dr.George Alex (Coordinator), MA,M.Phil, Ph.D	9895234609
Fr. Dr. Wilson Tharayil CMI, M.A., M.P.Ed., Ph.D	9847066936
Mr.Sagive Varghese, MA, D.El.Ed, MPhil	9709435523
Ms.NahnaKamarudheen, MA,NET	9633482025
Ms. Lis Merin Peter, MA	9446731536
Ms. Ansya T.A., M.A., B.Ed., NET	9744349607
2	

#### Programme

B.A Double main (English and History ) was started in the year 2015, in order to guide the students to Civil Service. The cours offers six semester UG programme, with equal importance

9495082946

9947352887 8907110920

9645998884

8098346017

to English and History. The students of Double main can specialise in either History or English in their PG programme. 'Heritage Studies' is offered as the Open course for fifth semester at Degree level. This couse enable the students to delve deep into the two great disciplines simultaneously.

### 8. DEPARTMENT OF FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Ambily K M (Coordinator), Msc . (Home Science)

Nutrition And Dietetics Binu George, Msc. Food Technology

Sophia Rachel Kurian, Msc. Food Technology

B.Sc. Food Technology course is introduced in 2017 with chemistry and physics as complimentary subjects.

Food technology is offered with an aim of equipping students in food processing companies, food research laboratories, hospitals, catering establishments, quality control laboratories, self employment and agriculture sector. It also offers to start own business or higher studies as well.

### 9. DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

Mrs. Rosemin Rich, M.A. (Co-ordinator)

French is offered as one of the additional language in degree level but mainly for the B.sc.Hotel Management students for 1 year. Beginners and plus two level students can take french as second language. We are offering French government exam (Delf). The degree syllabus consists of current trends in French pronunciation, grammar, communication skills in everyday conversation, Business translation, General study of literature, French culture and civilization, French cuisine and Tourism.

### 10. DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

Mrs. Roshini P.P. (Coordinator), M.Sc. B.Ed.	9446301807
Mr. Gopakumar P.G., M.Sc., NET	9946045054
Ms. Asha Merin Jolly, M.Sc.	8157063478
Ms. Roshni K.S., M.Sc., NET	9072282297
Dr. Devi K., M.Sc., M.S., Ph.D.	9884615190
Dr. Nandini C.V., M.Sc., Ph.D.	9600135733

### Programme

Christ College offers B.Sc. degree programme in Geology from 2017 with Chemistry and Physics as complimentary subjects. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream.

College has introduced M.Sc. Geology programme in 2014. The course is limited to 12 students. Geology graduates with not less than 50% mark are eligible for admission. The rank list for admission is prepared on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examinations. Postgraduation in Geology offers a wide variety of research and job opportunities in India and abroad including in the software, mining and petroleum industries.

#### 11. DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Prof. K.K. Chacko (Coordinator) M.A., M.Phil. Dr. Thressiamma Joseph M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D.

#### Programme

Hindi is offered as one of the additional languages at the Degree level. Students with Hindi at the Plus two level and those interested can take Hindi as an additional language for Degree. The Degree syllabus consists of prose, poetry, Drama/ One act play, Novel, Short Stories, correspondence and Translation.

# 12. DEPARTMENT OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING SCIENCES

Mr. Toybe Joseph., M.Sc.(H.M) (Co-ordinator)	9846313366
Ms. Jenny Thomas., B.Sc. (H&HA)	9495361492
Mr. Ajith Mani, DHM., M.A.	9895996209
Mr. Pious Joseph T., B.H.M., MBA.	9744727261

#### Programme

The Dept. offers three years B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management & Catering Science. This course aims to develop talents of the students in Hospitality and Catering, there by enabling the students to serve the society, hotel industry and promote the growth of tourism

### **13. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE**

Mrs. Sajitha K R (Coordinator), MA, M.LI.Sc, MPhil	8281474234
Ms. Nimitha K, M.LI.Sc	9447405331

### Programme

In contemporary knowledge society, information has become pivotal part of one's day to day life. In this situation the acquiring of essential expertise for effective and efficient utilization of information has become important. The Department of Library and Information Science was started during the academic year 2015-16. The Department offers a professional Degree programme in Library and Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.) as self-financing mode. By integrating technology with the curriculum, we impart knowledge and skill sets requisite for the emerging information society and preparing the next generation of information professionals. The basic eligibility for this course is any degree recoganized by Calicut University.

#### 14. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Dr. C. V. Sudheer (Co Ordinator), M.A., PGDJC, NET, Ph.D.	9446081380
Ms. Sinto Konkoth, M.A, B.Ed, NET	9497624591
Ms. Saritha. K.S., M.A, B.Ed, NET	9995996220
Ms. Gargi . K.S, M.A, B.Ed, NET	9400512379

9447619338 9048528351 Ms. Ambily. M. V, M.A, NET Ms. Remya. V.R., M.A, B.Ed, NET

### Programme

Malayalam B.A. with Kerala Culture and Journalism is a rare combination course offered in the UG level with job oriented components. Fundamentals of print, visual and web journalism are included in the updated semester syllabus. With the advent of new media and the upsurge in the visual and print media journalism, students with flair of journalistic content writing skills are on a greater demand. On successful completion, students will have the double benefit of opting for either literature or journalism streams to pursue their higher studies.

### **15. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

Prof. C.L. Baby John (Coordinator), M.Com, M.Phil	9846819620
Mrs. Kalpa Sivadas, M.Com, M.Phil, MBA	9495422968
Mrs. Krishna A.S, MBA, M.Phil	8547158903
Mr. Francis Bastian, MBA	9074047973

Bachelor of Business Administration got its inception in the year 2015 in Christ College, Irinjalakuda. BBA programme equip the students to go for the coveted MBA programme offered by various institutes of mangement and other universities. The well accredited professional programmes like CA, CMA, CS, etc. may be other options available to the BBA students. Almost all the higher programmes as well as the employment opportunities that are eligible to the B.com. students, are also eligible to the BBA students. After the successful completion of the BBA programme, there are ample chances of entering own business or job market through campus placement scheme or off campus placement scheme.

### **16. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

Dr. Joju K.T., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., (Coordinator) Mr. Jomesh Jose, M.Sc. 7907569023 9020125446

### Programme

Christ College (Autonomous) offers B.Sc. Mathematics (Self financing stream) as a degree programme of duration six semesters with Statistics and Mathematical Economics as complementary subjects. The maximum intake of students is restricted to 24 seats. This programme envisages a strong foundation in Algebra, Analysis, Topology and other areas of mathematics along with keeping a responsible mind of moulding young mathematician for a refulgent future. Students those who completed their Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics and allied subjects are eligible to apply for this programme.

### 17. DEPARTMENT OF MORAL SCIENCE

Fr. Dr. Wilson Tharayil, M.A., M.P.Ed, Ph.D. (Coordinator)9847066936Dr. T. Vivekanandhan, M.P.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D., NIS, PGDY. M.Sc. (Yoga)9447240127

9567329407 8606609391

Christ College has a unique tradition of inculcating its students with moral and religious values and social ethics. All staff members are actively involved in this programme and they are assigned with various relevant topics for these classes. On every week, one hour has been set aside for this purpose.

In addition to the weekly moral classes, Liturgical Services are also held at the College Chapel on all first Fridays of the month at 9.30 a.m. All Catholic staff and students are advised to take active part in these services.

Besides, Holy Qurbana is offered daily at 6.40. a.m. at Chapel. On Sundays there are two services, one at 6-40.a.m. and the other at 9.15 a.m.

Under the guidance of CSA director, seminars, leadership camps, retreats and other programmes are also run for students to enkindle the fraternal spirit and collegiality among the students.

### 18. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Ms.Nimy PG (Coordinator), MSc Clinical Psychology,

M Phil Consulting Psychology, NET	8086747764
Ms. Ann Maria Vincent, M.Sc.Psychology, SET	8606804974
Ms. Betty Paul, B.Sc. Nursing, M.Sc. Psychology	9447549529
Ms. Christina Tony, M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	9526805040
Ms. Renya C V, B.Sc. Nursing, M.Sc. Psychology	8281396800
Ms.Durga K.S., M.Sc. applied Psychology	7336829570
Dr. Suresh K Govind, M.Sc. Ph. D	9961911096
Ms. Glosy John, M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, B.Ed.	9605369595

B.Sc. Psychology was started in the College in order to satisfy the needs of the students who seek Psychology degree for their professional career. Since the need for professional, psychologists, counsellors is on increase, study of Psychology will help the students to equip themselves with a degree which may be a stepping stone in their future profession.

MSc Clinical Psychology course was started in 2015. Psychology department aims to equip students with rigorous practical and theoretical principles of psychology, as well as sound ethical, professional and research skills, to enable them to become an effective and competent Psychologist. To prepare them for the challenges in the world, we offer a blend of theory, science and practice, resulting in graduates who have the knowledge, skills, and values to be effective personal and social change agents.

### **19. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**

Prof. V. P Anto (Coordinator), M.Sc., M.Phil	9446641333
Dr. V P Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D	9447877760
Ms. Merin Jose V, M.Sc.	7306188819

7025349942 9961655725

Mr. Jose Sunny, M.Sc. Mrs. Raichel P John, M.Sc.

Programme

Christ College offers BSc Physics as degree program of duration six semesters and MSc of four semester duration. Students having high scores in the science subjects at the plus two level or equivalent are selected to BSc program and students having highest score in BSc are selected to MSc. As an active department of the college, seminars, inter-disciplinary classes, other co-curricular activities ,etc are regularly arranged by the department for the benefit of students. In addition, the department houses well maintained departmental library, laboratory and a computer lab.

Course	complementary	strength
BSc Physics	Mathematics and Computer Science	36
Course	Specialization	Strength
MSc Physics	Experimental Physics Laser systems Optic fibre and Applications Advanced Condensed matter physics	10

#### 20. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

Mrs. Rosemary T George (Coordinator), MSW, NET	9287557731
Mr. Saijith N S, MSW, NET	9995463935
Mr. Allwin Thomas N T, MSW, NET	9605652865
Ms. Asha C J, MSW	9633313066
Mr. Ajeesh K George, MSW, M. Phil, NET, M A Sociology	9633685067
Ms. Remeeza Khan , MSW	7025761285
Ms. Dhanya K, MSW	9496287528

Department of Social Work, Christ College, Irinjalakuda offers both UG (BSW) and PG (MSW) Programme to train young men/women as professional Social Workers. The course offers basic knowledge, skills and values of social work along with current trends like environment, Community health, Gender & Development, Family life education etc. The course provides great opportunities for the students in organization exposure, career identification and personality development. Master's Degree in Social Work is offered with following specializations

 Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
 Rural and Urban Community Development Any Degree from any University recognized by the University of Calicut with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Part –III Main and subsidiary and part I English is eligibility for MSW.

### 21. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Mrs. Megha C. M( Coordinator), M.Sc , B. Ed.	9544324476
Ms. Jiji M B, M.Sc , B. Ed.	8590431418
Ms. Geethu Gopinath, M.Sc	9995796150

Ms. Mary Priya M.Sc.	8592042188
Ms. Sreedevi P N, M.Sc	8589003559
Ms. Linett George, M.Sc	9526226869
Ms. Sruthi Mohan, M.Sc	9544019579
_	

As Statistics has become an integral part of almost every area of research, the Department is offering PG programme in the Self-Financing stream from 2014 onwards. The programme has excellent job opportunities in sectors such as management science, biostatistics, data mining, data analysis and consultancy services. The programme is expected to equip the students with advanced computational techniques and quantitative analysis applicable in all research areas. The elective papers offered by the department also make the students employable in the technology based job market. Since it is a key topic for sampling and data analysis, a core programme on computational techniques is offered to the students of M.A. Economics.

At the UG Level, the department also offers Complimentary course to the students of Mathematics, Geology, Psychology, Computer Science and BCA. The course deals with basic statistical tools and elementary probability theory and inferential concepts.

### **IV. SENIOR VISITING FACULTY**

Prof. C.V. Francis, B.A.Ed, M.A, PG DELT. Dr. Rani Paul Ukken, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. Annie Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D. Rev. Fr. Dr. George Nereparambil CMI, M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D. Dr. R.V. Rajan, M.Sc., Ph.D.

## V. NON - TEACHING STAFF (AIDED SECTION)

### OFFICE STAFF

Sri. Shaju Varghese Sri. Gejo Johny, B.A. Sri. P. V. Polson Sri. K. D. Antony, B.A. Sri. Bilton Pauly T. Sri.C.T. Joshy Sri. Biju V.T Sri. Laiju Varghese N. Sri. Biju Francis Sri. Dony Paul Sri. Prasanth V.R. TECHNICAL STAFF	(Jr. Superintendent) (Head Accountant) (Senior Clerk) (Senior Clerk) (Senior Clerk) (L.D.Clerk) (L.D.Clerk) (L.D. Store Keeper) (L.D. Clerk) (L.D. Typist)	9446873068 0480-2830680	9495056948 7012478755 9497626513 9048546491 9288851425 9495884043 9562660520 9495853515 9846280008 9495013497 7510180968
Sri. Prajeesh A.	(Technical Asst.)		9745801125
Sri. Harry T. Thomas	(Mechanic)		9946606509

	ennisi eenege (muon		0011 2020 21
LIBRARY			
Fr. Sibi Francis CMI	(UGC Librarian)		9605991402
Sr. Jincy K.L.	(Library Asst.)	9400670684	9400166425
Ms. Pressy T.N.	(Library Asst.)		9544057800
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT			
Sri. Shibin Jose	(Lab Asst.)		9744785882
Sri. Shaiju E.G.	(Lab. Asst.)		9645996683
Sri. Arunraj T.R.	(Lab. Asst.)		9562201518
CHEMISTRY DEPARTME	INT		
Sri. Lijo Antony	(Lab.Asst.)		9497281654
Sri. Lijo N.Y.	(Lab Asst.)		9847584365
Sri. Rajaneesh M.K.	(Lab. Asst.)		9605578970
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMEN			
Sri. M. P. Shabu	(Lab. Asst.)	9400539638	9544908271
Sri. Biju Varghese P.			9447084416
GEOLOGY & ENVIRONN		EPARTMENT	
Sri. Stanly O.J.	(Lab Asst.)		9037673827
PHYSICAL EDUCATION			
Sri. T. O. Paulson	(Marker)		9961495211
Sri. C. V. Joy	(Marker)		9946009426
Sri. M. K. Venu, B.A.	(Marker)		9847059477
BOTANY			
Sri. T. K. Devis	(Lab Asst.)	0480 - 2895273	9447901078
PEONS			
Sri. Antony Francis			9846386358
Ms. Silby P.B.			8547139686
Ms. Sangeetha P.R.			9745657157
Sri. Adarsh T.V.			9809203217
NON-TEACHIN	IG STAFF : U	Inaided So	ection
Mr. Libu Chandrababu. K			9037298008
Ms. Beena Johnson			9495934907
Ms. Sreeja Rajesh			9961829836
Mr. Niljo Joseph			9846783999
Ms. Sini Paulson			7293306293
Ms. Shincy Wilson			9946226730
Ms. Julie K. Joy			9495077220
Ms. Diana Michel			8547810450
Ms. Praseeda K.S.			9846858590
Mr. Hariharan M.			9995909598

Mr. Thomas O.K. Mr. Lijo N.L. Mr. Jibin George Mr. Jijo Johnson Ms. Rekha Jayachandran Mr. Albert Antony Ms. Sini Jose Mr. Rinto P.P. Ms. Beena Vincent Mr. Gixon George Mr. Divine Pulicken Mr. Anton Parokkaran Mr. Vinjo Vincent Mr. T.I. Thomas Mr. K.P. Varghese Mr. Abhijith S. Menon Mr. Tino Thomas

### VI. ADMISSION

### 1. RULES OF ADMISSION

Christ college is an autonomous college and the admission to various Degree and Post Graduate Degrees Courses are done by the college itself. Therefore, those who seek admission in Christ College should apply separately in the college, by online registration by visiting the college website **www.christcollegeijk.edu.in** 

- 1. The admission to Aided courses for various sections will be in the following ratio: General merit-50%; SC-15%; ST-5%; Syro Malabar Christian-10% and management quota-20%
- The admission to the self financing courses will be following ratio: Management quota-50%; General merit-32.5%; SC+ST-5%; Ezhava+Thiyya+Billa-4.5%; Muslim-4%; OBH-2.5%; OBX-1%; LC-0.5%
- 3. From each batch, 2 seats from general merit quota are set aside for outstanding sports persons and 3% are set aside for differently able candidates. In the absence of sufficient eligible candidates for these seats, they will be filled from general merit list.
- 4. In the absence of sufficient candidates from SC/ST sections for admission, preference will be given to students from OEC category.
- 5. The candidates to be considered for reserved seats should attach separate certificates to prove their eligibility to be considered in that group.
- 6. Those who seek admissions under management quota should apply separately in the prescribed form which may be collected from the college office or downloaded from college website.
- 7. The candidates applied for various courses will be ranked in the descending order of the index marks. There will be separate rank list for each category and admissions will be made from this list to each category.

- 8. The rank list prepared for each course will be published int the college website. It is the duty of the applicant to look up the selection list and find out the date of interview.
- The calculation of index marks for each course is published on the notice board and is also available in the website for verification. Weightage will be given to NCC, NSS and the children of Ex-servicemen.
- 10. at the time of the interview the applicant should produce online registration number and challan receipt, and the following certificates in original:
  - i) Transfer certificate from the institution last attended
  - ii) Course and conduct certificate
  - iii) Mark list and pass certificate
  - iv) Income certificate (only for candidates who are eligible for fee concession)
  - v) SSLC book (for verification)
  - vi) 4 copies of recent passport size photographs
- 11. Immediately after the interview, the candidates, if selected, will be enrolled on payment of the first installment of the fees and submission of the certificates.
- 12. Each student will be given an identity card. He/She has produce it for all official transaction in the college and surrender it to the officer on his/her leaving the college.
- 13. if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student will be given liberty to explain and if his explanations is not found satisfactory, the student will be expelled from the institution.

### 2. ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE

- a) Working hours of the college will be from 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Attendance will be marked at the beginning of each period.
- b) Each class may have a class monitor who will assist the teacher in his/her routine duties such as taking attendance, distributing note books etc., so that speedy action may be taken by the office.
- c) Students shall not be absent from class without leave.
- d) Absence from class for one hour in one session will be considered as absence in that session.
- e) Leave for a period may be granted by the lecturer- in-charge. Application for leave should be given to the Principal through the recommending authority (Class Teacher) by the student himself before, and except in unavoidable and unforeseen circumstances, when the application should be made on the very day of his return to the College.

### Application for leave should contain the following details:

- i) Name of the student
- ii) Class with Core Subject and Class number
- iii) Date for which leave is required
- iv) Reason for leave
- v) Date of application
- vi) Signature of the applicant

- vii) Class Teacher/Tutor's remarks
- viii) Principal's orders

Disciplinary action including infliction of fine will be taken against those who repeatedly absent themselves on insufficient grounds.

- f) Absence without leave on the re-opening day, from Internal Examinations and NCC parades will be seriously dealt with, with fine or any other appropriate form of punishment according to the discretion of the Principal.
- g) Leave of absence from Internal Examination can be granted only by the Principal in person. So also Catholic students have to get leave previously, from the Principal in person if they are unable to attend the Retreat.
- Annual Certificate of attendance and progress required by the University for admission to the University Examination will not be granted unless (i) a student has attended not less than 75 % of the working days during the academic year and (ii) the Principal is satisfied with the student's Progress and conduct.
- Any student absent from the class consecutively for a period of 21 days without proper intimation to the Principal will be removed from the roll. He has to make readmission to continue his studies in the college.
- j) Students are informed that they should get 75 % of attendance of the year and should they fall short they will be recommended for condonation only if the Principal is satisfied that the absence was for reasons beyond the control of the student. Exemption will be granted as per the instructions from the University from time to time.

### 3. ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES

- a) After the completion of the course, Transfer & Course Certificates will be issued to students. After one year these documents will be issued only on payment of a late fine of Rs. 55/-. Duplicate Transfer Certificate will be issued only if the original T.C. is irrecoverably lost as certified by a first class Magistrate with a stamp paper worth Rs. 200/- and on payment of prescribed fees.
- b) Students have to settle their accounts before the discharge certificates are issued.
- c) The Conduct Certificate is a document which a student has to earn. It will not be issued as a matter of course.
- d) The official document submitted by students on admission will be returned to them on completion of their respective University Examination or on his T.C. being issued, but in no case during the course of study. However, If a student requires his documents for producing them elsewhere, he will have to apply to the Principal, clearing all his dues as per rules and paying Search fee Rs. 50/-. In addition he shall make a refundable deposit of Rs.500/- to Rs.1500/-.
- e) A student, former or present, applying for a Certificate of Transfer, Character, Age, Marks, Identification, Attestation etc. shall do so to the Principal in writing stating the year, the class number and the class last attended and the home address. Application

for one or more such certificates at a time shall be submitted along with an Attestation Fee of Rs. 5/- each. For any and for all such payments, a receipt shall be obtained from the office.

- f) Ordinarily a notice of 24 hours is necessary for the issue of a certificate. Application for Certificate received after 2.30.p.m. will be attended to only on the following day.
- g) No certificate will be sent by post unless transmission charges have been prepaid. Pass Certificate, Mark List etc. have to be claimed at least within an year after leaving the College. The college office cannot be held itself responsible for any damage or loss to the certificate, left unclaimed by students indefinitely.
- A search fee of Rs.100 has to be remitted at the office for any document prior to a period of 3 years. For every year thereafter, additional fee of Rs.50 each has to be remitted.
- i) For any transcript to Foreign universities, Rs.500 each has to be remitted per document.

### VII. GENERAL REGULATIONS

The regulations set forth in this Hand book are aimed to secure the good order necessary for the effective pursuit of knowledge, to help the students attain the level of quality work required from them and to ensure proper functioning of th entire system. The Student's registration in the college is considered an expression of willingness to abide by all the rules and regulations prevailing in the college. Every student, therefore, is committed to the observance of these rules. A student is in the college primarily to achieve academic excellence and develop his total self for the service of his fellowmen. The standard set before each student presupposes maturity, responsibility and judicious use of all the opportunities made available by the college.

### **1. CODE OF DISCIPLINE**

- 1) The students should maintain strict discipline in the campus which is fitting for an academic environment.
- Important notices will be posted on the respective notice boards. It is the responsibility
  of the students to read these notices and to respond immediately if summoned through
  them.

All administrative, departmental and activity bulletin boards are for official use only. To tamper with them is a serious offence.

- 3) Students should pay the fees as per the schedule published on the notice board.
- 4) Students are summoned during the class time ordinarily by means of a call slip signed by the Principal. Unless otherwise indicated in the call slip, it is understood that the student is wanted only at the end of the period.
- 5) It is the responsibility of the students to treat college property with care. They should help keep the buildings and the campus neat and clean. Any damage done by a student to the property of the college or of others must be compensated either by repair or by replacement. Besides, if the situation warrants, the offenders will be subjected to other disciplinary measures.

- 6) If a teacher is not in class at the prescribed time, the students should wait quietly inside the class room for 10 minutes. After this lapse of time, the students may consider themselves dismissed from this particular class and the monitor shall report the teacher's absence to the Principal. However, if the class is notified of the teacher's time of arrival, the students are obliged to wait until the time designated.
- 7) Free periods are not meant for any games (indoor or outdoor), nor for loitering in the corridors, sitting in the garden or in and around the canteen. Students are advised to make use of the library during free periods. Those who prefer to sit in the class room for doing academic work shall not in any way cause disturbance to the neighboring class. The eastern hemisphere of the garden is open for all, but the western hemisphere is reserved for for the girls.
- 8) There shall be no movement of students on the corridors of the college building while lecture is in progress in the class rooms.
- 9) The entry of the students to garden is restricted upto 5 pm.
- 9) All students should read and understand the library regulations.
- 10) The hostel areas are off-limits to non-resident students. Similarly boys may not enter retiring rooms of girls without the explicit permission of the Principal or Vice Principal in writing. The canteen facility is meant only for Christ College Community.
- 11) Congregating at the entrance of the college gate, sitting on the steps of the staircase, on the steps at the portico and sitting on the parapets along the corridor leading to library block, create a bad impression and, therefore, are to be avoided.
- 12) A teacher may send a student out of class when the teacher has evidence of the student's continued misbehavior and the reentry to the class should be with the written permission from the Principal.
- 13) Students while in the campus should wear their identity cards and identity card must be produced for all transactions in the College. Habitual defaulters will be penalized.
- 14) Smoking in the college campus and coming to the campus consuming liquor is strictly prohibited and if found so will be subjected to severe punishment, including suspension.
- 15) Movement of vehicles in the college campus shall be at a moderate speed.Two wheelers should be parked only in the parking area. Students may not park Four wheelers / Three wheelers in the college campus without the explicit permission of the principal.
- 16) Academic Excellence and Discipline are the main concern of this institution. Any conduct or activity that may adversely affect the excellence, discipline and well being of the institution will be strictly dealt with.
- 17) All political activities and organizational activities are strictly prohibited in the college campus. Student organizations are not recognized by the college authorities. Their requests / demands shall not be entertained by the college authorities. However those organizations and activities that are complementary to the academic pursuit can be permitted by the Principal.
- 18) Use of Cell/ Mobile phone is prohibited inside the college campus. Such device/ gadget shall be kept switched off before entering the campus. Cell phones with camera are banned inside the campus by the State Government. In event of any violation of

the above rule, action will be taken including confiscation of the device/ gadget and imposition of fine.

- 19) Nobody shall disrupt the academic atmosphere of the college under any circumstances. Any such activities that may hamper the academic ambience of the institution will be dealt with seriously. Such misconduct would entail major punishment including expulsion from college. If necessary, criminal prosecution also will be invoked.
- 20) Destruction of college properties would entail civil as well as criminal proceedings against the delinquents.
- 21) Nobody shall instigate or engage in activities such as strike, demonstration, agitation, slogan shouting, dharna, gherao etc. within the college campus.
- 22) College Union Election shall be conducted under indirect mode/ parliamentary system. No external or political interference shall be permitted.
- 23) All legal and reasonable grievances of the students or staff will be addressed by the college authorities. In the event of any such grievance, the student can approach the respective class teacher or the Students' Grievance Reddressal Committee existing in the college. The decision of the Principal shall be final.
- 24) Teachers are directed to insist the compliance of the above Rules strictly. Violations if any shall be reported to the Principal forth with.
- 25) Ragging and harassment in all its forms both inside and outside the campus are criminal offences warranting prosecution apart from disciplinary proceedings.
- 26) Smoking, chewing /use of tobacco or tobacco products, pan parag, drugs and such other narcotic items; consumption of liquor etc including all such products that are either banned, illicit or injurious to health are strictly banned inside college campus. Nobody shall enter the college campus after consuming liquor or any drug or under intoxication. The above Rules are applicable to students, teachers and other staff of the college.
- 27) Students are forbidden to organize or attend any meetings other than those organized by college, in the campus. On no account may outsiders be invited to address the students inside the campus, without the consent of the Principal.
- 28) There is no prescribed uniform for boys. Nevertheless, it is the responsibility of the students to attend class dressed appropriately for such an academic function. Girls, however, may follow the special guidelines given to them in this regard. They shall wear plain sarees or churidhars, whenever they come to college, whether to attend class or to read in the Library.
- 29) Crackers or firework of any magnitude may not be sent off or exploded in the campus.
- 30) Any student may be suspended, dismissed or expelled from the college at any time during the year for the following offences:
  - a) Stealing.
  - b) Any form of cheating or dishonesty.
  - c) Any form of public immorality in campus or during a college function.
  - d) Possessing or bringing into campus pornographic material.
  - e) Bringing alcoholic or any Intoxicating beverages into the campus. Coming into the campus under the influence of alcohol or prohibited drugs and misbehaving.

- f) Bringing or carrying within the campus fire arms or any lethal weapon.
- g) Physical assault on others.
- h) Gross and deliberate discourtesy to college personnel or students on or off the campus.
- i) Possession or use or trafficking of drugs on the campus.
- j) Vandalism in campus or of college property.
- k) Gambling on campus.
- I) Tampering with and / or falsification of school or public documents.
- m) Preventing or threatening students or college staff or authorities from discharging their duties, or from attending classes or from entering the college premises.
- n) Frequent and contemptuous disregard of this disciplinary code or any single offense considered serious in this same code.
- o) Any other ground similar or analogous to the foregoing.
- 31) Study tours may be arranged by the final year students (III DC and II P.G.) with the consent of the class teacher and Head of the department and prior approval of the Principal. Students will not be allowed to go on tour unless they are accompanied by a member of the teaching staff. Tours may not be conducted on working days. But in the case of three day tour, one working day may be included.
- 32) Students are free to meet, write to and talk to the Principal individually about issues related to them or the college administration. But they may not make any complaint in a body or through a collective petition.
- 33) Everyone is free to follow and practice a religion of his choice but external worship other than catholic is not allowed in the college or hostel.
- 34) Students may not organize programmes for collecting funds nor may they make any kind of fund collection in the campus, without the explicit prior permission of the Principal.

### 2. WARNING AGAINST RAGGING

### Ragging is strictly prohibited in the college campus.

Ragging means doing of any act, by disorderly conduct, to a student of an educational institution which causes or likely to cause physical or physiological harm or raising apprehension or fear or shame or embarrassment to that student and includes

- i. Teasing, Abusing, or playing jokes on, or hurting, a student; or
- ii. Asking a student to do any act or perform some thing which such student will not, in the ordinary course, willingly do. If any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, the concerned student will be given liberty to explain and if his explanation is not found satisfactory, the student will be expelled from the institution.

Any written complaint obtained regarding ragging will also be forwarded to the police authorities. College will not be responsible for the criminal proceedings initiated in this regard. Students in distress due to ragging related incidents can call the National Anti - Ragging Help line 1800-180-5522 (24 x 7 Toll Free) or email the Anti - Ragging helpline @antiragging.in. For any other information regarding ragging please visit UGC web site, i.e www.ugc.ac.in and www.antiragging.in and contact UGC Monitary Agency Satya Kachroo Trust on mobile no. 09871170303, 09818400116 (only in the case of emergency)

### VIII FEES AND EXPENSES

### 1. SCHEDULE OF FEES (Aided Courses)

	Degree	Post-Graduate
a) Tution fee	Rs. 1050/-	Rs. 1890/-
b) Laboratory fee-Main	Rs. 265/-	Rs. 1260/-
Sub.	Rs. 160/-	
c) Special fee	Rs. 1030/-	Rs. 995/-
d) Caution Money	Rs. 360/-	Rs. 600/-
e) Fees due to the University	Rs. 285/-+50/-	Rs. 285/- +50/-
(Matria dation Fee and Dees		

(Matriculation Fee and Recognition Fee)

(For those students who have taken their qualifying exam from other universities)

- NB: i) All students will make a voluntary contribution of Rs. 25/- towards the students special welfare service, Rs. 100/- towards the conduct of Terminal Examinations and Rs. 30/- for Stadium Fund.
  - ii) Refund of Caution Deposit may be applied for on completion of the course or on leaving the College with Transfer Certificate. The caution deposit will be refunded after adjusting dues, if any.

Unclaimed caution deposit even after two months from the due date of the completion of the course will be forfeited.

iii) Fees once paid will not be refunded.

### 2. FEE REGULATIONS

- a) Tuition fees will be collected from the students at the beginning of the academic year. Special fees and other miscellaneous dues have to be paid along with the Tuition fees.
- b) Fees become due on the reopening day of the college. After the 7th working day, a fine of Rs. 5/- will be levied for 10 days. After that an additional fine of Rs. 10/- will be levied for the rest of the month. After this date students will be considered as a defaulter and he / she will lose attendance. If the student is to be re-admitted, he/she has to apply for the special permission of the principal and also has to remit all the arrears of fees with fine along with a readmission fee of Rs. 50/-
- c) No part payment of fees will be accepted. Students should pay the exact amount due at the office, and receipts will be issued for all payments. Such receipts may be called for later for verification, if necessary.

- d) Students joining the college in between the course will have to pay the fees for the whole year.
- e) Absence with leave or without leave from the college is no excuse for not payment of fees at the proper time.
- f) If any petty amount, remains unclaimed by a student for more than one year, it will be added to the Students' Aid Fund of the college.

#### ii) The fees in the following rates will be charged from the research scholars: Rs. 2000/- per annum Laboratory / Library fee **Caution Money** Rs. 2000/- (For Science Department) Rs. 1000/- (For Non Science Departments) Special Fee Rs. 180/- per annum (Old) Special fees - Fulltime Rs. 1990/- (Science) Rs. 790/- (Arts) Rs. 1000/- (Science) Special fees --Part-time Rs. 400/- (Arts) Security Deposit Rs. 3000/-

The research scholars may apply for any of the following research scholarships. The Junior and Senior Scholarships of Calicut University, Junior Research fellowship of U.G.C. and C.S.I.R. research fellowships.

### 3. FEE STRUCTURE FOR SELF-FINANCING COURSES

Fee for Self Financing courses will be decided as per the Government and University instructions. Students joining for the course will have to pay the entire course if at all they drop the course in between. College won't bear the financial liability of the drop outs.

### IX FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

There are a number of students at Christ College who have received some measure of financial aid during their career. It is the policy of the College authorities that no student admitted to this College should stop his/her studies on account of financial constraint. The student who genuinely requires financial aid will be provided the same for the continuation of his/her studies. The students, who find it difficult to continue their studies, should intimate the matter either to the class teacher or to the Principal so that they may take appropriate steps to arrange the financial aid. The students admitted in merit seats of the Self Financing courses may get fee concession, provided the college management is convinced that the student actually deserves fee concession. SC/ST students may pay only 50% of the total course fee if they do not get fee concession from the Government.

#### 1. FEE CONSESSION AND STIPEND

Students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are eligible for fee concession and stipend provided they apply for the same in time. Application forms are available from the office. Besides, mess charge of S.C., S.T. & OEC students will be met by the government.

Students of other communities are eligible for fee concession provided their income falls below the income limit.

Class	Income Limits
Degree	1,00000
Post-graduate:	1,00000
Ĕ · · · · ·	

Fee concessions to students, whose parents are physically handicapped, are eligible for tuition fees and special fee concessions from Social Welfare Department. The income limit is Rs. 12,000/- per annum.

The income certificate obtained from the village officers is a requisite to enjoy the above concession. It will have to be presented at the time of admission.

#### 2 SCHOLARSHIPS

Quite a few scholarships are available to students from various sources. It is the obligation of students to familiarize with the conditions stipulated to secure the scholarships. The following facts are meant only to be guidelines.

#### A) National Scholarships:-

F	A) National Scholars	smps:-			
S	SI. Name of	Income	Amount for	Amount for	
1	No. Scholarships	Limit Rs.	DC Rs.	PG Rs.	
1	. National Loan	25,000	600/720	800/900	per annum
	Scholarships				•
2	2. National Merit	25,000	60/90	100/-	per month
	Scholarships				•
3	8. National				
	scholarships to the				
	children of	20,000	75/-	100/-	do
	School Teachers				
4	. Scholarships for				
	the students of				
	Non Hindi				
	Speaking states	-	450/-		per annum
5			80,000		per annum
6	6. PG - INDIRA GANDHI	l Scholarship		2000	per month
	for single girl				
	B) State Government				
1	. Kerala State Higher Educ	ation Scholarsh	nip		per annum
	Degree I year		12,000		
	,, II year		18,000		
	,, III year		24,000		
	Post Graduate				
		l year		40,000	
		II Year		60,000	
2		rship	10,000	20,000	per annum
	Degree I year		10,000		
	,, II year		10,000		
	,, III year		10,000		
			63		

	Pos	st Graduate			
		l year		20,000	
		ll Year		20,000	
3.	Su	varna Jubilee Merit	10,000	10,000	per annum
4.	Pos	st Metric scholarship	3000		per annum
5.	C.⊦	I. Muhammedkkoya scholarship	4000	5000	per annum
6.		di scholarship	500	1000	per month
7.	Sta	te Merit Scholarships	1250	1500	per annum
8.		neries Scholarships			
	D.C		400	500	per annum
	P.G		400	500	per annum
9.		trict Merit Scholarships	1250		per annum
10.		blind, Deaf and Orthopaedically	175	250	per month
•		ndicapped (with Medical Certificate	)		
C)		er Scholarships:-			
		e following Scholarships are award	ed annually		
	1.C	ultural Scholarships		lst	Rs. 400/-
	~ ~			2nd	Rs. 300/-
	2.8	Sports Scholarships		1st	Rs. 400/-
				2nd	Rs. 300/-
	4	To soul a contra source along attemptions		3rd De f	Rs. 200/-
	4.	Temple entry proclamation		RS. 5	5,000/-(PG)
	5.	Toddy Workers Welfare Fund		D- 400	Rs. 200/-
	6. 7	Kerala Labour Welfare Fund			)-500-600/-
	7.	Beedi Thozhilali Welfare Fund		RS	. 130-300/-
	8.	Ex-service men			Rs. 350/-
	9.	University Merit		D.C.	Rs. 600/-
	10	University Incentive Cohelerships		P.G	Rs. 900/- Rs. 300/-
		University Incentive Scholarships			
		Research Scholarships		R.SI	000-5000/-

Besides, fee concession are available from P & T, Rubber Board, Coffee board, Exservice men, Thattil Kochuvareed Trust, Chandrika Trust, Dharmodayam, Kshemodayam, Bombay Malayalee Samajam, Ignatious Josson memmorial Scholarship etc...

#### 3) STUDENTS AID FUND

This fund is established with a view to give some financial assistance to a limited number of students for promoting their collegiate education. The fund is raised from contributions from the management, students and the public.

Application will be invited on the college notice board before the end of the first term. In making the award, both merit and poverty will be taken into account.

Assistance under the scheme cannot be enjoyed concurrently with any other form of scholarships. So also, this assistance can be withdrawn if the student's progress and conduct are not satisfactory.

		X. AWAF	RDS AND ENDOWMENTS	
No	Name	Sum	Purpose	Instituted By
	1		I GENERAL	
1	Fr. Gabriel CMI, Founder Principal	25,000	To give Fee Con- cession to deserving students	Management, staff, students and well wishers
2	Fr. John Thottappilly CMI, Retd Staff	15,000	Purchase of Science Journals	Management, Christ College
3	V. Madhavamenon memorial	2,000	Scholarship to a student from Aykkara kunnu, studying in Christ College	Family members of V. Madhavamenon
4	Fr Bennett Kurian Vallamattam CMI (former Staff) memorial	2,000	Scholarship to one of the children of NTS who studies in Christ college	Family members of Fr. Bennett Kurian
5	Fr. Joseph Vivian Ambooken CMI, Former Principal	20,000	To give cash awards to: i. The best vocalist ii. The best musical instrumentalist ii. The highest scorer in SSLC from among the children of NTS iv. The highest scorer in SSLC from among the children of TS	Management , staff and students of Christ College
6	Major Dr. E. T. John, Retd. Staff and N.C.0 officer	3,000	Cash award to the best NCC cadet of the year	NCC cadets of Christ College
7	NSS Prathibha Endowments 1. Speech Competition (a) Fr.Alex Ukken,Retd. Staff	15,000	Cash award to the winner of the All Kerala speech competition	Christ Monastery
	(b). Bhagyam Kuries	7,500	Cash award to the runners up in speech competition	Bhagyam Kuries and Loans(P)Ltd.
	(c) K.T. Joseph	3,000	Prize to the 3rd place winner	Koonan Jwellers,Irinjalakuda
8	Light Music competition (a)Christ College NSS endowment	30,000	Cash awards to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd, place winners in the All Kerala light music competition for girls	NSS units of Christ College
	(b)Titto Kizhakkepeedika memorial	15,000	Cash award to the 1st place winner in the All Kerala light music competition for boys	Geo Kizhakkepeedika

	(c)Balan	10,000	Cash award to the 2nd	Puzhekkadavil
	Puzhekkadavil	10,000	place winner in the All	Transports,
			Kerala light music	Irinjalakuda
			competition for boys	Innjalallada
	(d) Tulsy	5,000	Cash award to the 3rd place	Tulsy Trading
	(,	-,	winner of the All Kerala light	Company, Sharja
			music competition for boys	
9	Mr. Kottay K	12,500	Cash awards to the best	K.S. Jaleel, Former
			male and female NSS	College Union
			volunteers	chairman and NSS
				unit secretary
10	M. C. Varghese,	5,000	Scholarship to the children	Family of Mr.
	former Senior Supt		of NTS.who studies PG	M.C.Varghese
			Course in Christ College	
11	Fr. Thomas Achandy	20,000	Maintenance of the Green	Management of
	CMI, former Principal		House	Christ College
12	Prof. P.P. Joseph	30,000	Maintenance of the Career	Management, staff
	(Retd Staff & HOD)		Guidance	and students of
10	memorial	- 000	Bureau	Christ college
13	Nelson Shine	5,000	Cash award to the best	OSA, Christ college
14	memorial	F 000	Triple/Jazz artist	Family of Mr. A. D.
14	A.P. Jose, former Senior	5,000	Cash award to the best	Family of Mr. A. P. Jose
	Superintendent		student of Final Degree class for over all perfor	Jose
	Superintendent		mance in curricular and co-	
			curricular activities	
15		5,000	Cash award to the best	K.S. Gopala
	Mr. Pichu Iyer	0,000	student in Govt. Boys HSS	krishnan and his
	Memorial		continuing studies in Christ	family
			college	
16	Fr. John Joseph	15,000	Cash awards to the two best	Management of
	Kollannur CMI, Retd.		students from B.Sc and B.A.	Christ college
	Staff		streams who have spent at	
			least one year in the college	
			hostel	
17		15,000	Cash award to :	Friends of Latheesh
			1. The best performer in D-	Kumar P.L. in 1992-
			Zone arts festival	95 Geology batch
	Latheeshkumar P.L.		2. A P.G student on merit	
	memorial	40.535	cum need basis	
18	M. K Francis, Senior	10,000	Cash award to the student	Family of M.K Francis
	Superintendent,		who scores highest points in	
40	Christ college	40.000	individual items of D - Zone	
19	Prof. E. K. Narayanan	10,000	Cash award to the deserving	Christ college unit of
	memorial golden		members of the College	All Kerala Private

	jubilee endowment		Union including Association Secretaries on the basis of "Merit-cum-Need".	College Teachers Association
20	Sri. E.R. Emanual (former Office Superintendent) Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest points in the off- stage items of D-Zone Competition	Teaching and non- teaching staff of Christ College
21	Sri. E. V. Rappai Golden jubilee endowment	12500	Cash award to the SC/ST student scoring highest mark in B.A/B.Sc/B.Com final year examination	Sri. E. V. Rappai, retired NTS of Christ College
22	Golden jubilee `Butterfly' Endowment	5,000	Scholarship to the student who score the highest points in the essay competition on Butterflies.	Sri. T.V. Joseph, retired NTS of Christ College
23	Rev. Fr. Jose Chunkan Kalalayaratna Award	12,500	Cash award to the best student in terms of social commitment, leadership quality and academic pursuit, selected from among the students of Arts & Science colleges in Thrissur district, affiliated to Calicut Uty.	Friends, Well wishers and Staff members of Malayalam Department.
24	Rev. Fr. Joseph Muttikkal CMI memorial endowment	15,000	Cash awarded to best debate team of the college, the adjudication to be made by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue.	Well wishers of Rev. Fr. Joseph Muttikkal CMI.
25.	Mr. Donald Devassy Memorial endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to 3 <sup>rd</sup> best debate team of the college, the adjudication to be made by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue.	Mr. Devassy Chevookaran
26.	K.L. Francis Kandamkulathy memorial endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to the best debater of the college, the adjudication to be made by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue	Mr. Johny Francis.
27.	Christ College Alumni UAE Chapter Endowment	25,000	Cash awarded to the 1 <sup>st</sup> place winners in the quiz competition conducted by the Quiz club of the college.	Christ College Alumni Association UAE Chapter

28.	Raphael Sebastian Kandamkulathy memorial endowment	20,000	Cash awarded to the 2 <sup>nd</sup> place winners in the quiz competition conducted by the Quiz club of the college.	Mrs. Rany Sebastian Kandamkulathy
29	Fr. Thomas Achandy CMI, former Staff	10,000	Cash award to the best student who score highest mark in B.Sc Botany (Complementary)	The staff of the Dept of Botany.
			III. CHEMISTRY	
30	Prof. A.C. Joseph (Retd. Staff & HOD) memorial	2,000	Cash award to the best student of I M.Sc Chemistry	Staff and students of Chemistry Dept
31	Fr. Gabriel CMI, founder Principal	1,500	Cash award to the best student of M. Sc Chemistry	Management of St Joseph's College,Irinjalakuda
32	Prof. M. M. Chandy, Retd Staff & HOD	3,500	Cash award to the student standing first in aggregate marks of B.Sc main and M.Sc preliminary.	PG Alumni of Chemistry Dept
33	Pedikkattil Govindan Nair memorial	5,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest marks in Degree Organic Chemistry and continues his PG study in Christ College.	P.K. Balakrishnan, Pedikkattil House, Irinjalakuda
34	Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma memorial	30,000	Scholarship to a final year PG Chemistry student on merit cum means basis	The children of Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma
35	Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma memorial	20,000	Scholarship to a first year P.G Chemistry student who comes first in the internal assessment done by Chem. Dept.	The children of Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma
36	Brahmakulath Pokkath Varoo Vareed memorial	1,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in B. Sc Chemistry	P.V. Kochudevassy Pokath
37	Prof. P.K. Mathew (Retd Staff) memorial	2,000	Cash award to the III BSc Chemistry student for the best academic performances in I and II years.	Staff and students of Christ college

38	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CMI, former Principal	10,000	For conducting Extension lectures for the PG students of Chemistry Dept	Management of Christ College
39	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CMI, former Principal	10,000	For conducting Extension lectures for the PG students of Chemistry Dept	OSA, Christ College
40	Prof. R. Jayaram, HOD, PG Dept Of Chemistry	11,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest marks in Physical Chemistry papers of M.Sc in Uty exams.	Family of Prof. R. Jayaram
41	Prof. N. Radhakrishnan, Rtd staff of Chem Dept	11,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest marks in Theoretical Chemistry papers of M Sc in Uty exams	Family of Prof. N Radhakrishnan
42	Prof. C.J. Shivasankaran, HOD, PG Dept of Chem., Endowment	10,000	Cash award to the student from outgoing B Sc Chemistry batch who scores highest mark, but having involvement in NCC/NSS/Member in Col. Union executive	Family of Prof. C. J. Shivasankaran
43	Prof. V L. Varghese Endowment	10,000	Cash award to the student from outgoing M.Sc Chemistry batch who scores highest marks in the Inorganic Chem. Papers of M.Sc. Chemistry	Family of Prof V.L. Varghese.
44	Prof. Babu Jacob Memorial endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to 3 <sup>rd</sup> B.Sc. chemistry student, who score aggregate highest marks in the final year exam. & highest marks in Physical chemistry-I&II	The staff, Dept. of chemistry, Christ College
45	Silver jubilee endowment in honour of Prof. P. V. Rappai	10,000	Cash awarded to 3 <sup>rd</sup> B.Sc. Chemistry students, who score highest in the 1 <sup>st</sup> ,2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> year internal assessment examination	Students of B.Sc. Chemistry 1981-84 batch.

46	Prof. P. V. Rappai endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to any discipline of P.G. SC/ST students, for his/her best academic performance during the course period.	Students of M.Sc. Chemistry, 2008-09 batch.
47	Prof. P.A. Thomas (Retd. HOD, Dept. of English) memorial endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to final M.Sc. chemistry student, who score highest marks in organic chemistry paper.	Prof. P.V. Rappai, Retd. HOD, Dept. of Chemistry.
	I I	IV.	COMMERCE (Aided)	1
48	Thekkethala Vareed Pyloth Memorial Endowment	1,000	Cash award to the top scorer in B.Com(Aided) Degree examination	M/S Thekkethala Pyloth Vareed Sons Irinjalakuda
49	Prof K.I Wilson Golden Jubilee Endowment	5,000	Cash award to the top scorer in B.Com (Aided) Degree examination	Prof. K.I Wilson,Former Vice-Principal & HOD, P.G Dept of Commerce
50	Prof.G.Lakshmi Narayanan (Retd staff & Head) Endowment	3,000	Cash award to the student who score highest mark in first semester in B.Com (Aided) in the commerce subjects in the university Examination	The staff and students P. G Department of Commerce
51	Mrs.Meena Francis Pozholiparambil Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash award to the first semester in B.Com (Aided) Student who score highest mark in the Business Management paper in theuniversity Examination	Titto Francis B.com (Self) 2011 - 2014 batch S/o. Mr.P.C Francis, Pozholiparambil House, Kanjoopadam, Pudukad
52	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to First Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Managerial Economics Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students

53	Fr.Bennett Kurian (Former Faculty) Memorial Endowment	1,000	Cash award to the student who score highest mark in Second semester B.Com (Aided) in the Commerce subjects in the university Examination	The staff and students Department of Commerce
54	Mrs.Ittyanam Sebastian Thekkethala Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to Second Semester B.Com(Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Financial Accounting Paper in the University Examination	Mr.T.S Xavier, Thekkethala House, M.Com (1974-76 Batch Student) Irinjalakuda
55	Thekkethala Lonakutty Sebastian Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to the Second Semester B.Com(Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Marketing Management Paper in	Mr.T.S Xavier, Thekkethala House, M.Com (1974-76 Batch Student) Irinjalakuda
			the University Examination	
56	Vyapari Vyavasayi Ekopana Samithi Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to the Third Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Basic Numerical Skills Paper in the University Examination	Vyapari Vyavasayi Ekopana Samithi , Irinjalakuda Unit
57	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to the Third Semester B.Com (Aided ) Students who Score Highest Marks in General Informatics Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College Irinjalakuda

58	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to the Third Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Business Regulations Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
59	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to the Fourth Semester B.Com ( Aided ) Students who Score Highest Marks in Human Resource Management Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
60	Prof. T.V Madhavan (Retd Faculty) Endowment	3,000	Cash Award to the Fourth Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Entrepreneurship Development Paper in the University Examination	The staff and students P.G Department of Commerce
61	Prof.B.C.Menon (Retd Faculty) Endowment	10,000	Cash Award to the Fourth Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Banking and Insurance Paper in the University Examination	The staff and students P.G Department of Commerce
62	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to the Fourth Semester B.Com (Aided) Students who Score Highest Marks in Cost Accounting Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 2008-11 Batch) Students

63	Mr K.P Vincent Memorial Endowment	10,000	Cash Award to the Fifth Semester B.Com( Aided ) Students who Score Highest Marks in Accounting For Management Paper in the University Examination	Family Members of Mr K.P Vincent
64	Pallipadan Chacku Lonappan Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in the M.Com Degree examination	P.L.Ousephunny Champion Fire Works, Irinjalakuda
65	Mr.George Maliekkal and Mary George Maliekkal Golden Jubilee Endowment	10,000	Cash award to the Top scorer in the M.Com Degree examination	The children of George Maliekkal, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda
66	Prof K.I Wilson Golden Jubilee Endowment	5,000	Cash award to the Highest scorer in M .Com Degree examination	Prof.K.I Wilson, Former Vice-Principal & HOD, P.G Dept of Commerce
67	Prof A.M Varghese (Retd Faculty and HOD)	10,000	Cash award to the Highest scorer in M .Com First Semester University examination	The Staff members P.G Department of Commerce
68	Prof. T.V Ouseph (Retd Faculty and HOD)	1,000	Cash award to the Highest scorer in M .Com Second Semester University examination	The Staff members P.G Department of Commerce
69	Prof. T.V Ouseph, Thekkethala Golden Jubliee Endowment	10,000	Cash award to the Third semester M .Com Student who score Highest Mark in Income Tax Paper in University examination	The family of Late.T.V.Ouseph, Thekkethala, Irinjalakuda Retired Professor of commerce

70	Prof. K.J Joseph (Retd .Faculty) Endowment 2010	50,000	Cash utilized for conducing extension Lectures in the Department of Commerce	Prof.K.J. Joseph,Rtd Faculty, P.G Dept of Commerce, Coordinator B.Com (SelfFinance) and Founder of Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College
	١	/ СОММЕ	RCE (SELF-FINANC	E)
71	Chakkoru Pozholiparambil MemorialEndowment 2009	15,000	Cash Award to First Semester B.Com— Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Business Management Paper in the University Examination	2009—2012 Batch S/o. P.C. Anto
72	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to First Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Managerial Economics Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
73	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to Second Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Financial Accounting Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
74	Thattaruparambil Muraly Memorial Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to Second Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Marketing Management Paper in the University Examination	Mrs. Vinodini Muraly, W/O Muraly Thattaruparambil, Irinajalakuda

				, ,
75	Sri K.K.Abdu Memorial Golden Jubilee Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to Third Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Basic Numerical Skills Paper in the University Examination	Shabeer Khan B.Com (Self) First Batch Student 2005-2008 S/o. K.A. Basheer Kuzhikandathil Kodungalloor
76	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to Third Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in General Informatics Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
77	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to Third Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Business Regulations Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
78	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Cash Award to Third Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Corporate Accounting Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
79	Antony Vattoly Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to Third Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Human Resource Management Paper in the University Examination	Wife, Mrs.Rani Antony Vattoly, & daughter Ms.Ancy Antony Vattoly B.Com (Self) 2008-2011 Batch Student Kanjrapilly, Chalakudy

80	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to Fourth Semester B.Com – Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Cost Accounting Paper in the University Examination	Christ College, B.com (Aided 1990-1993 Batch) Students
81	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to Fourth Semester B.Com – Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Corporate Regulations Paper in the University Examination	Christ College, B.com (Aided 1984-1987 Batch) Students
82	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to Fourth Semester B.Com – Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Quantitative Techniques for Business Paper in the University Examination	Balu.J.Chandran Christ College B.Com (Self 2008-2011) Batch
83	Mrs.Rosily.Johny Alenghadan Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Cash Award to Fifth Semester B.Com – Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Accounting For Management Paper in the University Examination	AKP Vessels, Irinjalakuda
84	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Fifth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Business research Methods Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda

84	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Fifth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Business Research Methods Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
85	Chittilappilly Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Fifth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Financial Market and Service Paper in the University Examination	Edin Shaju, B.Com Self 2014- 2017 batch C/o. priya bakers, Nada, Irinjalakuda
86	C.C. Raphael, Chemmassery Memorial Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Fifth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Fundamentals of investment Paper in the University Examination	Amalekh C.S., B.Com (Self) 2015- 18 C/o. Hotel Golden Palace, Cee Cee Group N.Parur
87	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Sixth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Auditing Paper in the University Examination	Christ College B.Com Finance (Self 2016 - 19) A, B, C Batch Students
88	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to Sixth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Financial derivatives Paper in the University Examination	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
89	Sri V.R Subramanian Endowment	15,000	Cash Award to Sixth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Student who Score Highest Marks in Income Tax and GST Paper in the University Examination	Sanil,V S B.Com (Self 2005-2008 Batch) Student C/o. Supreme Wedding Collection Kodungallur

90	Commerce Alumni Association Decennia Memorial Endowmen 2018 Prof. K.O. Francis Endowment 2018-19		Cash Award to Sixth Semester B.Com — Finance (Self) Students who Score Highest Marks in Financial Management Paper in the University Examination Cash Award to Top Scorer in the B.Com Professional	Christ College B.Com (Self A,B,C 2015-18 Batch) Students Prof. K.O. Francis, Rtd. Faculty PG Department of Commerce & Coordinator
			Programme	B.Com Professional
		VIBUSINE	SS ADMINISTRATION	1
92	Management Alumini Association Endowment 2019	15000	Cash Award to BBA Top Scorer in the University Examination	Christ College 2016-19 BBA Batch Student
	1 1		IPUTER SCIENCE	·
93	Fr. Leontius CMI (former manager) memorial	10,000	Cash award to the be student of Computer Science (Subsidiary)	Management of
	1		ECONOMICS	
94	Meledom Kurian memorial	1,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in B.A Economics	Staff, Xt College.
95	Prof. M.K.Varghese, Retd. Staff, Xt College	1,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in the paper "Public Finance of B.A Economics	The staff and students of e" Economics Dept
96	Prof. M. D. Kurian, Retd Staff & HOD	1,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in the paper "Macro Economics" of B.A. E	The staff and students of Economics Dept
97	Fr. J. V. Ambooken CMI, Former Principal	5,000	Cash award to the highest scorer in M.A Economics final examination	Management, staff and students of Christ college
98	Prof. Joseph Meenattoor, Retd Staff & HOD	1,000	Cash award to the student who presents the best project	
99	Economics Association	5,100	Cash award to the winner of inter collegi elocution competition	1
100	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI, Former Principal	5,000 15,000	i.Cash award to the to scorer in Political science ii.Subsidy to conduct inter collegiate semin for PG students	Christ College

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

101	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI, Former Principal	5,000	Subsidy to conduct an inter collegiate seminar for PG students	Old students Association
102	Prof. Ittoop Menachery, Retd Staff & HOD	10,000	Cash award to the top scorer in B.A. Economics Final year examination	Staff and students of Dept of Economics
103	Prof. M.A. John endowment	20,000	Cash awarded to the student of 3 <sup>rd</sup> B.A. Economics, who joins in the IIM or who score highest mark in the MAT	Prof. M.A. John Retd. HOD, Dept. of Economics
104	B.A Economics student endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to the B.A. Economics students, outstanding performance on the basis of merit.	Mr. V.S. Satheesh, Former student, Christ College.
105	Mrs. Thressiamma Balan Kachappilly memorial endowment	25,000	Cash awarded to the top scorers in 1st & 2nd semester M.A. Economics examinations.	Dr. K. A. Stephenson, Retd. HOD Dept. of Economics.
106	Rev. Fr.J.V. Ambooken CMI, Former Principal memorial endowment	25,000	Cash awarded to the top scorers in 1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester B.A. Economics examinations.	Dr. K. A. Stephenson, Retd. HOD Dept. of Economics.
107	Economics Department Golden Jubilee endowment	10,000	Cash utilized for conducting extension lecture in the college.	Mr. Chacko Jose P Pulimoottil (H) Thodupuzha
			IX ENGLISH	
108	Mar Clemens CMI, Founder Manager, memorial	1,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest marks in English in the B.AI B. Sc. Examination	Staff and students of Christ college
109	Fr. Callistus Maliekkal (Retd Staff) memorial	10,000	Cash award to the student who scores highest marks in English in the B.Com Examination	Management of Christ college
110	Fr. Dismas CMI (Retd. Staff) memorial	5,000	Cash award to the student who scores the highest marks in the optional subjects of B.A Functional English	Management, staff and students of Christ college
111	Fr. Jose Chirayath CMI (former staff) memorial	3,000	Cash award to the student scoring second highest marks in the optional subjects of B.A. F. English	Management, staff and students of Christ college
112	Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI, Former Principal	20,000	Subsidy to conduct annual endowment lectures	Management of Christ college

440		45.000		1
113	Fr.Antony	15,000	Cash award to the student	
	Kuttikkattu CMI,		scoring highest marks in	Christ college
	Retd. Staff		the subsidiary subjects of	
			B.A F. English	
114	Prof. V. Joseph	10,000	Cash awards to the	The family of Late
	(Former HOD)		student who comes first	Prof. V. Joseph
	memorial, golden		in B.A. Functional English	
	jubilee endowment		members Final Year	
	-		Examination.	
115	Prof. C.V. Francis	25,000	Cash utilized for	Family of Prof. C.V.
	endowment		conducting Prof. C.V.	Francis (Retd. HOD,
			Francis endowment lecture	Dept. of English)
			on topic pertaining to	,
			English language teaching.	
116	Prof. Thomas	10,000	Cash awarded to the	Prof. Thomas
	Kuzhiparambil	.,	student who comes first in	Kuzhiparambil, Retd.
	endowment		the essay competition	Dept. of English.
			conducted by the Dept. of	
			English.	
	X GE	OLOGY &	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	
117	Fr. Vivian Ambooken	10.000	Cash awards to two	Staff and students of
	CMI, former Principal	.,	students scoring highest	the Dept of
			marks in B.Sc Geology	Geology
			final exam.	Coology
118	Rev. Fr. Thomas	10,000	Cash award to the student	The staff and students
110	Chakramakkil CMI,	10,000	who scores highest marks	of the Department of
	former Principal,		in the M.Sc.	Geology and
	Golden jubilee		Environmental Science	Environmental Science
	Endowment	1	University examinations.	
			XI HINDI	
119	Prof. K.J. Joseph,	3,500	Cash award to the	
	Retd. Staff & HOD		student who stands first	Staff and students of
			in the literary	the Dept of Oriental
			competition conducted	Languages
			in Hindi annually	5 0
120	Prof. P.N.	3,500	Cash award to the	Staff and students of
	Padmanabha Pillai,	.,	student scoring highest	the Dept of Oriental
	Retd Staff & HOD		marks in I year B.A/B.	Languages
			Sc Hindi exam.	Languagee
121		1,000	Cash award to the	Family members of
	Thottakkad Kaithayil	.,	student scoring highest	Sri K. J. Joseph
	Joseph memorial		marks in the B.A/B. Sc	Kaithayil
	eeoopii momonui		degree exam in Hindi	. carting in
122		1,000	Cash award to the	Staff and students of
122	Prof. M.I. Davis	1,000	student scoring 2nd	Christ college
	memorial		highest marks in B. A/B.	onnat college
	memoriai		Sc Hindi exam	
123		1 000	Cash award to the	Family of Balakrishna
123	N. Delekrishne	1,000		
	N. Balakrishna		student scoring highest	Panicker,
	Panicker memorial		marks in Hindi from I	Dwaraka, Kottiode
			B.Com	

124	Dr. K.P. Kurian	10,000	Cash awarded to student	Dr. K.P. Kurian
12-1	endowment	10,000	scoring highest marks in	Retd, Dept. of Hindi
			the part-I, Hindi in the II	<i>·</i>
			year degree university	
			examination	
	1		HISTORY	
125	Prof. Thattil Joseph	3,000	Cash award to the	Staff of History Dept,
	Raphael, Retd Staff		student scoring highest	Christ
	& HOD		marks in B.A Modem	college
126	Deef limmer A	9.000	Indian History exam	The femily of late
120	Prof. Jimmy A. Chirayath Golden	9,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest	The family of late Prof. Jimmy A
	jubilee Endowment		marks in B.A Modern	Chirayath, retired
			Indian History exam	Professor of History
127	Prof. Jimmy A.	6,000	Cash award to the	The family of late
	Chirayath Golden	-,	student scoring second	Prof. Jimmy A
	jubilee Endowment		highest marks in B.A	Chirayath, retired
			Modern Indian History	Professor of
			exam	History
128	Dr. K.T. Thomas	30,000	Cash awarded to the top	Dr. K.T. Thomas,
	endowment		scorers in M.A History in	Retd. Dept. of History
			the university	
			examinations.	
400				0
129	Prof. C. P. Elayath,	3,500	Cash award to the	Staff and students of
	Retd. Staff & HOD		student scoring highest	Christ college
			marks in degree Malayalam	
130	Prof. K. Kumaran,	3,500	Cash award to the	Staff and students of
150	Retd. Staff & HOD	3,300	student who stands first	the Dept of Oriental
			in the literary	Languages, Christ
			competition conducted	college
			in Malayalam by the	
			Dept annually	
131		10,000	Cash award to the	Management, Christ
	Fr Jose Chunkan		student who comes first	College, Irinjalakuda
	CMI, former		at the college level in	
	Principal &		literary/speech/debate	
	HOD Malayalam		competitions and	
	Dept.		scoring highest marks in	
			second language Malayalam in the Uty	
			Exams.	
132	Fr Jose Chunkan	15,000	To organize a lecture	Management, Christ
102	CMI, former	10,000	every year on literary/	College, Irinjalakuda
	Principal &		Journalistic/Moral/Motiva	
	HOD Malayalam		ti ng theme to the	
	Dept.		student community, with	
			the cooperation of the	
			Malayalam Dept.	

133	Prof. V.A. Varghese endowment	10,000	Cash Award to the student Scoring Second highest marks in Second language malayalam	Family of Prof. V.A . Varghese (Retd. HOD, Dept. of Malayalam
			ATHEMATICS	
134	Prof. K. M. Tome, Retd. Staff & HOD	5,000	Subsidy for conducting inter collegiate Mathematics Quiz competition	Staff and students of the Dept of , Christ college
135	Mazhuvanchery Parampeth Mathew Abraham memorial	1000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in B. Sc Mathematics degree exam	Sri. M.M. Abraham, Martin Villa, Irinjalakuda
136	Prof. P. P. Joseph (former HOD) memorial	1,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in the aggregate of all the parts of B. Sc Mathematics	Management, staff and students of Christ College
137	Fr. John Thottappilly CMI, Retd. Staff	3,333	Subsidy to conduct Christ College Mathematics Quiz competition	Old Student Association of 1991- 92 batch
138	Fr. John Tharayil CMI and Sri T. T. Thomas, Retd. Staff members	3,000	Subsidy for conducting inter collegiate Mathematics Quiz competition	Staff and students of Christ college
139	Fr. John Tharayil CMI, Retd. Staff	5,000	Cash award to the III B.Sc (Maths) student who stands first in the internal assessment	Management of Christ college
140	Fr. John Tharayil CMI, Retd. Staff	3,000	Cash award to the n B.Sc (Maths) student who stands first in the internal assessment of Part III optionals	Management of Christ college
141	Fr. John Tharayil CMI, Retd. Staff	2,000	Cash award to the I B.Sc. (Maths) student who stands first in the internal assessment of Part III optional	Management of Christ college
142	Rev.Fr. George Chiramel CMI (Former Vice principal) Memorial golden jubilee Endowment	15,000	Cash award to the III DC student who comes first in Part III (main & sub) of B.Sc degree Mathematics for the first and second year University examination	Management of Christ College
143	Prof. M.T. Kochappan endowment	10,000	Cash utilized for conducting inter collegiate quiz competition under Dept. of mathematics.	Prof. M.T. Kochappan Retd. HOD, Mathematics

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

144	Mathematics association (2008-09) endowment	2,000	Cash utilized for conducting inter collegiate quiz competition under Dept. of mathematics.	Mathematics association (2008-09)
145	Rev. Fr. Thomas Chakramakkal CMI (Former Principal) endowment	25,000	Cash utilized for conducting extension lectures in the Dept. of Mathematics.	Christ Monastery, Irinjalakuda
			EDUCATION/SPORTS	
146	Prof. Joseph P Thomas, Retd. Staff & HOD	8,000	Cash award to the best sportsman of the year on merit cum means basis	Students and well wishers of Christ college
147	Fr. J. V. Ambooken CMI, Former principal	5,000	Cash award to the outstanding sportsman of the year	Management, staff and students of Christ college
148	Prof. Thomas Varghese, Retd. Staff & HOD	3,333	Cash award to the best all-rounder of the year in sports and games	Old Students Association, 1992- 93
149	Fr. Agapitus CMI Golden Jubilee memorial	5,000	Scholarship to the final BPE student on merit cum means basis	Management of Christ college in memory of the Golden Jubilee of Religious Profession by Fr.Agapitus CMI
150	Mr. T. T. John memorial	5,000	Cash award to the best 2nd year BPE student adjudged worthy by the staff of the Dept on the basis of all round performance	Family of Mr. T.T John, Thozhuthumpara mpil House, Irinjalakuda
151	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CM I, Former Principal	10,000	Cash award to two I year BPE students adjudged worthy by the staff of the Dept on the basis of their all round performance	Management of Christ college
152	Prof, K, Thomas HOD		Cash award to the the year on merit cum means basis	Teaching staff of Christ college
153	Mr. Joseph K Peechatt memorial	5,000	Cash award to the best volleyball player of the year	Mr Prince K Peechatt, I batch BPE student
154	Mr. M. K. Francis, Senior Superintendent	10,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest points in individual events in the sports day	Family of Mr. M.K. Francis

155	Mr. Bobbish M.V. memorial	7,500	Cash award to the BPE student for the outstanding achievements in sports and games	The staff and students of the Dept of BPE, in memory of Bobbish M.V, BPE, 2002-05 batch
			XVI PHYŠICS	
156	Thaliyath Pyloth Sunny memorial	1,000	Cash award to the III B.Sc Physics student who stands first in the final year marks	Mr. T. P. Jose Thaliyath, Irinjalakuda
157	Prof. P. I. Paul, Retd. staff & HOD	1,600	Cash award to the IV B. Sc Physics student who stands first in the final year Physics main	Old Students Association of Physics Dept, Christ College
158	Prof. P. J. Oommen, Retd. staff & HOD	3,000	Cash award to the best II B.Sc Physics student	The staff of Dept of Physics, Christ College
159		3,000	Cash award to the III B.Sc Physics student who stands first in the paper "Mechanics"	The staff of Dept of Physics, Christ College
160	Prof. P. O. Kochu vareed, Retd. staff & HOD	3,000	Cash award to the M. Sc Physics student who stands first in the I year (I & II) examination	The staff of Dept of Physics, Christ College
161	Fr. George Plassery, Retd. staff.	10,000	Subsidy to conduct inter- collegiate seminar annually for the PG class	The management of Christ college
162	Prof. N. Narayanan kutty, Retd staff & HOD	3,000	Cash award to the final year M. Sc Physics student who stands first in the final examination	The staff of Dept of Physics, Christ College
163	Prof. N. Narayanan kutty, Retd. staff & HOD	5,000	Subsidy to conduct inter- collegiate seminar annually for the PG class	Old Students Association of Christ College
164	Prof. N. 0. Inassi, Retd. staff & HOD	3,000	Cash award to the M. Sc Physics student who stands first in thel year (I & II) examination	The staff of Dept of Physics, Christ College
165	Fr. Francis Chethalan CMI, Retd staff	10,000	Award to the best publication of theTeaching staff of the college	The management of Christ college
166	Mr. Vivek M.V. memorial endowment	20,000	Cash award to the student in BPL who stands first in the Half yearly examination	Mrs. Vinaya Venkiteswara, initiated by Mr. Damodar Pai in memory of her son Vivek, a former student of Christ college

167	Physics Old	10,000	Cash award to the III B. Sc	The classmates of				
	Students golden jubilee Endowment		Physics student who stands first in the final year Examination	Late Mr. P.O. Paul, the top scorer in B.Sc. Physics of 1977-78 batch				
168	Prof. C.J. Jose endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to best student of 1 <sup>st</sup> semester B.Sc. Physics.	Prof. C.J. Jose, Retd. Dept. of Physics				
169	Physics Department golden jubilee endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to best student in 3 <sup>rd</sup> B.Sc. Physics, based on the overall performance.	Students & staff, Dept. of Physics, Christ College				
	XVII POLITICS							
170	Mr. K.A. Thomas Kizhakkekuttu memorial endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to the top student of different sex than that of class topper in politics examination.	Prof. K.T. Jose, Retd. Dept. of Politics.				
			XVIII RELIGION	·				
171	Mathew Thottungal memorial	1,000	Cash award to the student of III year degree who stands first in the Value Education	The family of Late Mr. Mathew Thottungal, Kandassankadavu				
172	Mr. K. A. Varghese memorial	10,000	Cash award to one or two students of Final degree classes for their performance in Value Education classes and CSA activities	Dr. K. V. Antony Kodaliparampil, Irinjalakuda in memory of his father, Late Mr. K.A. Varghese				
173	Mr. K. L. Francis memorial	10,000	Cash award to the PG student for his/her best performance Value Education classes.	Mr. John Francis Kandamkulathi House, Irinjalakuda				
174	Bp. Mar Clemens Thottungal CM I memorial	50,000	To conduct Inter Collegiate elocution Com etition annually	Catholic Students Association, Christ College				
			XIX SANSKRIT	1				
175	Mr. N. R. Sivaraman memorial	5,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in degree Sanskrit examination	Smt. N. R. Vilasini, W/o. Late Mr. N. S. Krishnankutty, Nambiyath House, Kandassankadavu, in memory of her brother				
176	Prof. P.C. Varghese endowment	10,000	Cash awarded to students studying Sanskrit as part-III, who performs significantly in D-zone and inter zone cultural competitions XX ZOOLOGY	Prof. P.C. Varghese, Retd. HOD, Dept. of Sanskrit.				
177	C. R. Keshavan	5,000		Family of Mr. C. R.				
177	Vaidyar memorial	5,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in M. Sc Zoology	Kehavan Vaidyar, Chandrika, Irinjalakuda				

178	Mr. M. P. Pathrose	1,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest	Family of Mr. M. P. Pathrose
	memorial	,	marks in B.Sc Zoology	
179	Fr. Gabriel CMI, Former Principal	2,000	Cash award to the best student admitted in M. Sc Zoology	Old Students of Christ College, employed in Lord Krishna Bank, Kodungallur
180	Prof. O. T. Peter, Retd. Staff and HOD, memorial	1,500	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in Fishery Biology paper in final year M. Sc Zoology	Old Students of Zoology Dept of Christ College
181	Prof. K. K. Baskaran, Retd Staff	3,333	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in Animal Physiology paper of M.Sc degree	Old Students Association, Christ College
182	Prof. K. K. Narayanan Nair, Retd. Staff	1,500	Cash award to the M. Sc student scoring highest marks in the I & II semesters taken together	Old students of Zoology Dept of Christ College
183	Fr. Isaac Alappatt CMI, Retd. Staff & HOD	10,000	Subsidy to conduct extension lectures for the PG students of the Dept	Management of Christ college
184	Prof. A. G. Govindankutty, former HOD, memorial	5,000	Subsidy to conduct seminar for PG students of Zoology Dept	Old Student Association, Christ College
185	Prof. Peace Johnson, former Staff, memoial	10,000	Cash award to the student for the best project presentation.	Mr. Sunil David Johnson, son of Prof. Peace Johnson
186	Prof. A. G.Govindankutty, former HOD, memorial	10,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in both theory and practical together in Ecology and Bio Statics paper of M. Sc II semester Zoology	Mrs Radha Govindankutty in memory of her late husband Dr. A.G. Govindankutty
187	Mr. K. C. Jose, Retd Lab Asst.	10,000	Scholarship to a financially weak and hard working student of III B. Sc Zoology	Family of Mr. K.O Jose
188	Sri. Maliekkal Anthappan Master Memorial Golden jubilee Endowment	12,500	Cash award to a deserving Christian student of the final B.Sc. Zoology.	Dr. IA A. Paul, retired Vice- principal & HOD, Zoology, son of Sri. Anthappan Master

189	Dr. M. A. Paul Goldeh jubilee Endowment	12,500	Cash award for a V deserving Christian student of the final B. Sc.Zoology class.	Dr. M.A. Paul, former Head of the Dept. of Zoology and Vice- principal
190	Prof. Dr. V. V. Sudhakaran endowment.	10,000	Cash award to the winner of Inter Collegiate essay competition in connectionwith World Environmentday	The family of Dr.V. V. Sudhakaran

#### **ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED IN 2014-15**

1. Prof. P.P. Thomas Endowment

A sum of Rs.50, 000 was donated by prof. P.P. Thomas to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to a physics student who qualify NET/JRF during their course time. If there is nobody qualifies this exam, the amount may be given to those student who qualify GATE examination. If nobody qualify in any of this examination, the amount may be used for UGC - Net / JAM coaching in physics.

2. Mr. Ouseph Veliyannurkkara Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated family of Ouseph Veliyannurkkara to institute an endowment in his name which is to be awarded t zoology student who publish a research paper in national or internaional journals

# ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED IN 2015-16

 Prof. George Kolangadan Endowment A sum of Rs. 25,000 was donated by Prof. George Kolangadan to institute

A sum of Rs. 25,000 was donated by Prof. George Kolangadan to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the best quizzer of the year from the students of Humanities

# **ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED IN 2016-17**

1. Prof. N.J Thomas Endowment

A sum of Rs.20,000 was donated by Prof. N.J Thomas, Rtd. HOD Dept. of Mathematics, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to the student who score the height mark in M.Sc. Mathematics examination.

2. Prof. E.J Vincent Endowment

A sum of Rs.10,000 was donated by Prof. E.J. Vincent, Rtd. HOD Dept. of Botany, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to top scorer in M.Sc. Botany examination.

- Sri. O.K. Thomas Endowment A sum of Rs.10,000 was donated by Sri. O.K. Thomas, Rtd. Lab assistant Dept. of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to the student who participated in best physique championship of Calicut University.
- Dr. D G Vartak Endowment to economically challenged -cum-meritorious M.Sc Chemistry student.

A sum of Rs. 4.50,000 was donated by Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Student of first batch of B.Sc Chemistry to institute an endowment in Dr. D.G. Vartak, the interest of which is to be awarded to economically challenged-cum-meritorious student of M.Sc Chemistry.

- Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment A sum of Rs. 3,00000 was donated by Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Student of first batch of B.Sc Chemistry to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be used to organize State level presentation contest for B.Sc Chemistry students.
- VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI) Christ College, Irinjalakuda conducts VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI) for the well being of economically weak students and we cordially invite all well wishers for the same.

Our aim is to promote economically weak students, so that their studies may not be adversely affected due to financial constraints.

- Mr. P.A. Thomas memorial, Donated Rs: 20000 by son's of Mr. P.A. Thomas, Mr. Johny. P.T and Mr. Rappai P.T Peenickaparambil (H), Pariyaram.
- 2. Mrs. Rosa memorial, Donated Rs:20000 by son's of Mrs. Rosa, Mr. Anto P.T and Fr. Joy P.T ,Peenickaparambil (H), Pariyaram.
- 3. Mrs. Sini and Antony, Donated Rs: 10000 kalappurackkal House, St. Joseph's Street, Kuriachira.
- 4. Mr. P.D. Varghese, Donated Rs: 10000, Pyanadath (H), Karukutty.
- 5. Fr. Davy Kavumgal, Donated 10000.
- 6. Mathachan C V, UAE, Donated 25000.
- 7. Mr. Babu, Kovakadan, Irinjalakuda donated 10000.
- 8. Mr. Pious Kokkat, Irinjalakuda donated 10000.
- 9. Fr. Joseph, Mangalan donated 25000.
- 10. Mr. Paul K P, Kattla, Irinjalakuda donated 35000.

- 11. Mr. John K J, C/o Professor K.J Joseph, Retd. Professor Commerce Department Christ College, Irinjalakudadoanted 40000.
- 12. Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed, Kappillyprambil(H)), Chengaloor donated 15000.
- 13. Mr. Kunjuvareed memorial, donated 15000 by his son Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed.
- 14. Mrs. Shoji Lona, Kappillyprambil (H), Chengaloor donated 10000.
- 15. Mrs. CathreenaKunjuvareed memorial, donated 15000 by his son Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed.
- 16. Mr. Aneesh Joy donated 10000
- 17. Mrs. Javalin John donated 10000
- 18. Mr. V.D. Varghese donated 10000
- 19. Mr. Bhaskaran P.C. (Uty. of Calicut) donated 15000.
- 20. PTA 2018 donated 75070.
- 21. Prof. E.V. Thomas (1976 Pre-Degree) donated 100000.
- 22. Mr. Joseph D. Vellanikkaran donated 50000.
- 23. Sri.VarghesePainadath donated 10000.
- 24 Sri. K.J. Joseph donated 40000.
- 25 Sri.Johny P.T. & Rappai P.T. donated 20000.
- 26 Sri. Anto P.T. & Fr. Joy P.T. donated 20000.
- 27 Sri. Lona donated 50000.
- 28 Sri. Babu Karathadan donated 10000.
- 29 Inmates of 1982-84 Junior Hostel Batch donated 14000.
- 30 Mr. Mathachan C.V. donated 17500.
- 31 Mr. Javlin John, Peenikaparambil House, Pariyaram donated10000.
- 32 Mr. Boby Antony donated 10000.
- 33 Mr. Babu Koovakadan donated 15000.
- 34 Mr. Martin Pynadath, Karukutty donated 10000.
- 35 Mr. Martin & Mrs. Sigi, Pozholiparambil, Annamanada, Mala donated 10000.
- 36 Mr. Rixton&Renya, Pariyadan, Thumboor donated 10000.
- 37 Mr. Shaju& Mrs. Sini, Thekiniath House, Pallikkunnu donated 10000.
- 38 Mrs. Sherly, Manikidiyan, Irinjalakuda donated 10000.
- 39 Fr. Sijo Thandiakkal CMI donated 100000.
- 40 Mr. Muhammed Haneefa, Chirakuzhy House, Aranattukara, TCR-18 donated 100000.
- 41 Mr. Joy P.D., Payyappilly House, Kallettumkara donated 25000.
- 42 Mr. Raghavan, Palakkal House, Irinjalakuda donated 25000.
- 43 Sri. Nelson Francis, Kunampilave House, P.O. Kuttur donated 25000.
- 44 Mr. Prasubhakumar K.K., Kunnel House, Thodupuzha, donated 15000.

- 45 Ms. Nidhi C.N., Chenas Mana, Ernakulam donated 10000.
- 46 Mr. Joy C.A., Chirayath House, Kithamangalam donated 20000.
- 47 Ms. Sincy S. Thekkekara, Thekkekara House, Nellikunnu, donated 15000.
- 48 Ms. Aysha Haifa, Mulamparambil (H), Mathilakam, Puthiyakavu, donated 30000.
- 49 Mr. Antony Johny, ChirayathHouse, donated 20000.
- 50 Mr. P.R. Symon, Pulickal House, S.N. Nagar, Irinjalakuda donated 50000.
- 51 Mr.Aljaz Rasheed, Pottikundil House, Kottipokkam, Chalakudy donated 10010.
- 52 Mr. Abdu Shakoor P., Areacode, donated 75000.
- 53 Ms. Greeshma E., NettisseryVariam, Mulayam donated 10000.
- 54 Mr.AlanSajan, Anjlickal House, Moonar, Idukki donated 25000.
- 55 Mr. Akshaya Sunildath, Puthenpura House, Karalam donated 10000.
- 56 Ms. Swathy V. Nair, VattuparambathHouse, Arimboor, donated 10000.
- 57 Mr. Vasudevan Vaidyar, Kalarikkal House, Attoor, donated 15000.
- 58 Mr. Muhammed Ashraf, Pengatayil House, Vadakkekad donated 5,000.
- 59 Ms. Teena A.S., Ambooken House, P.O. Poyya donated 10000.
- 60 AhanaLawrance, Veluthoor-680 012 donated 10000.
- 61 Mr. Muhammed Haffis N.H., Nettookaran House, Thatlungal, donated 10000.
- 62 Jane Mary Antony, donated 26000
- 63. Ms. Fathima T K ,Thottathil House ,Mala, donated 25000
- 64. Mr. Salim P V, Puthuruparambil House, Chenthrappini, donated 15000
- 65. Mr.Azeez T K, Thanathuparambil House, Kaipamangalam, donated 40000
- 66. Sunsi Augustine Cheenan ,Anandapuram, donated 100000.
- 67. Mr.Joseph (Kuttan), kandamkulathy, donated 37000.
- 68. Mr.Frank Thomas karaparambil House, donated 10000.
- 69. Mr.PiousKokkatt, donated 15000.
- 69. CMI Team Mathachan C V, donated 30000
- 70. Mr. K O Yohannan, donated 10000.
- 71. Ms. NikithaDaisonChittilappilly, donated 10000.
- 72. Fr. Davy Kavungal CMI USA, donated 10000.
- 73. Mr.Sirajudheen P A, donated 20000.
- 74. Christoph Karoor, donated 50000
- 75. Mr. ShajuV P, donated 25000.
- 76. Seethamma ,Parayil House, Kizhuthany, donated 15000.

- 77. Mr. Muhammed Naseem P N, donated 15000.
- 78. Mrs. Ammini, Kunnuparambil, donated 25000.
- 79. Mr. Yohannan, donated 10000.
- 80. Mr. Jayaram K P, donated 10000.
- 81. Mr. Vincent Thozhuthuparambil, donated 25000.
- 82. Ms. Rose MariyaJoshy, donated 25000.
- 83. Mr. M P Paulachen, donated 25000.
- 84. Ms. LincyShaju, donated 10000.
- 85. Ms. Amritha Mohan Krishnan, donated 25000.
- 86. Francis Antony, ChirakkekkaranHouse,Kuriachira, donated 50000.
- 87. Mathew George P (Claudia Mathew), Padinjakara House, donated 25000.
- 88. Kuthoor Shawn Stanly, donated 25000.
- 89. Mrs. Amna Rasheed, ManayilCheriyapurai House, Valapad donated 25000.
- 90. Mr.Thomas Varghese (Milan Thomas) Mannooparambil house, Manarkad P.O, Kottayam, donated 50000.
- 91. Mrs. SoniyaPwawar, PwawarHouse, Kuriachira, donated 50000.
- 92. Mrs. Simran Pwawar, Pwawar House, Kuriachira, donated 50000.
- 93. Mr. Narayanan K M (Bhadra) Kudumakattumana, donated 15000.
- 94. Mr.Ganji M A, MuringatheryHouse,Thumbur, donated 25000.
- 95. Mr.Jolly M P, Madessery, Koppamam, Kalambattumpuram, donated 10000.
- 96. Mr. Paulson C A, Chamkandathil house, Kodenchery, donated 25000.
- 97. Mr. Shajan A V, Athiyarathhouse, kuruvilassery, donated 25000.
- 98. Mr. Harindran V K, Vazhapullyhouse, West Mangad, donated 10000.
- 99. Mr. Jaison P J, Plassery House, Mudapuzha, donated 25000.
- 100.Mr. Suresh T K, Manjappilly Ambattu, Pooppathi, donated 10000.
- 101. Ms. Shanika Shajan, donated 40000.
- 102. Mr. M N Haridas, Murukkumthara house, Gurudeva Nagar, South GNR 15, donated 25000.
- 103.Mr. Biju K P, Kochuveettil House, Koorachundu, Kozhikode, donated 25000.
- 104. Mr. Sidharth P S, Sreenilayam, Pattali House, Valapad, donated 25000.
- 105. Meghna Mariya, Kanjookaran house, Kodaly, donated 15000.
- 106. Mr. Rajesh T B, Thaikoottathil, Moothukunnam, donated 10000.
- 107. Mr. Jayarajan N V, Nerukkavil house, Neruvissery, donated 10000.

- 108. Mrs. Rose Siya M G, donated 25000.
- 109.Mr. Shajahan V K (FarhanShajahan), Panikkaveettil, Punkunnam, donated 10000.
- 110. Mrs. Angel Maria John, Koonan House, Kanakamala, Thrissur, donated 10000.
- 111. Mrs. U Aswathi, Tharavanar House, Koorekenchery, Thrissur, donated 25000.
- 112. Mr. K KJobi, Kanamkudam house, Vellangallore, donated 100000.
- 113. Ms. Akhila U A, Urundoli House, Irinjalakuda, donated 10000.
- 114. Mrs. Akshaya Thomas, Olattupuram House, Chathakudam, Thrissur, donated 10000.
- 116. Mr. Shihabudheen, Rayamarakkar House, Thoyakkavu, Thrissur, donated 20000.
- 117. Mr. Haridas Menon, Devisadan, LRRA 16 Laxmi Road, Manissery East, Ottapalam, donated 50000.
- 118. Mrs. Nikitha Daison, Chittilappilly Kodiyil House, Avittathur, donated 10000.
- 119. Mrs. LathaK, Ettungapaddy House, Manjapra, donated 20000.

120. Prof. P.O. Poulose Memorial, Donated 10,000.

# ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED IN 2018-19

1. Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment

A Sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd.Vice Principal & HOD of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the top scorer in the final B.Sc. Physics (Both aided & Self) Programme.

- Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment A Sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal & HOD of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the Runner up of "Chilamp – The Arts Festival" conducting by the Christ College Students Union of respective academic year.
- Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment A Sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal & HOD of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the Best Male & Female NSS Volunteers.
- Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment A Sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal & HOD of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the winners of "Old Student's Association Ever Rolling Trophy" for the Volleyball Tournament.

12. Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment

A Sum of Rs. 50,000 was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal & HOD of Physics,to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be utilized to conduct a State/National/International seminar by Physics Department.

 Faculty of Hotel Management Department
 A Sum of Rs. 15,000 was donated by Faculty of Hotel Management Department to institute an endowment in the name of Hotel Management Department, awarded for the Best Outgoing student considering Merit & Performance.

#### **ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED IN 2019-20**

- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020
   A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by Commerce Alumni Association.
   The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fifth Semester B. Com. Professional in the University Examination.
- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020
   A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by Christ College B.Com.(Aided 1988-1991 Batch) students. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in Fourth Semester B.Com Finance (Self) Entrepreneurship Development Paper in the University examination.
- Dr.E S Jalendran Endowment 2020
   A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by Dr.E.S.Jalendran, M.Com. (1976-78 Batch) student, 'Gayathri', East Kombara, Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in Fourth Semester B.Com Finance (Self) Banking and Insurance Paper in the University examination.
- 4. D.N. Subramanian, Dodda Mana Madom Memorial Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by Sudev. K.U. B.Com Finance (Self 2018-2021 A Batch) student in memory of his beloved grandfather Late Sri.D N Subramanian Dodda Mana Madom Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in Fifth semester B.Com Finance (Self) Income Tax Law and Accounts Paper in the University examination.

# 5. M C Paul, Mampilly Memorial Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by family members in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. M.C. Paul, Mampilly, Irinjalakuda, Former Irinjalakuda Municipal Chairman and Member Citizens' Committee, which took initiative to establish Christ College Irinjalakuda. The interest

accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the First Semester B.Com Finance (Self A Batch) in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

6. C L Varghese, Chakkachamparambil Memorial Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by Prof. C.V. Francis (Retd. H.O.D.of English Department) and family in memory of their father Late. Sri.C.L.Varghese Chakkachamparambil, Member of the Citizens' Committee, which took initiative to establish Christ College Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the First Semester B.Com. Finance (Self B Batch) in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

7. T.O. Francis, Thaliyath Memorial Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by Family members in memory of their beloved father Late Sri.T.O. Francis, Thaliyath Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the First Semester B.Com Finance (Self C batch) in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

8. K L Francis, Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by KLF Nirmal Oil Industries Ltd.Irinjalakuda in the name of their founder Late Sri K L Francis, Kandamkulathy, and Convenor, Citizens' Committee which took initiative to establish Christ College Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self A Batch)in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

9. K L John, Kandamkulathy Endowment 2020.

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by his son Sri.Austin John Kandamkulathy and family in the name of their father Sri. K L John Kandamkulathy. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self-B Batch)in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

10. K L Anto, Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020.

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by the family members in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. K LAnto Kandamkulathy. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self C Batch) in the Commerce subjects in the University examination.

11. K P L Shudhi Endowment 2020.

A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by K P L Oil Mills Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Third Semester B.Com Finance (Self A Batch) in the University examination.

- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020.
   A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Christ College B.Com Finance (Self) 2017-20 A B C batch students. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Third Semester B.Com Finance (Self B batch ) in the University Examination.
- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020.
   A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Christ College B.Com (Aided 1992-95) batch students. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Third Semester B.Com Finance (Self C batch ) in the University Examination.
- 14. K P John, Kandamkulathy Endowment 2020. A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by Delicious Cashew Company, Aloor Kalletumkara, in the name of their founder and former Irinjalakuda Muncipal Chairman Sri.K P John Kandamkulathy. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fourth Semester B.Com Finance (Self A batch ) in the University Examination.
- 15. A P Johnson, Chirammel Avaran Memorial Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by the family members in memory of their beloved father Sri. A P Johnson Chirammel Avaran, Irinjalakuda, Retd. Senior Manager, South Indian Bank and Executive member Christ College Alumni Association. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fourth Semester B.Com. Finance (Self B Batch) in the University examination.
- 16. P P Johnson, Pudukkadan Memorial Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Jessy Ann,B.Com Finance (Self 2018-21 B batch) in memory of her beloved grandfather Late Sri P P Johnson Pudukkadan, Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fourth Semester B.Com. Finance (Self C Batch) in the University examination.
- 17. M .P. Kochudevassy, Muringathuparambil Memorial Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by family members in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. M.P.Kochudevassy, Muringathuparambil, Irinjalakuda, Former Irinjalakuda Municipal Chairman and Member Citizens' Committee, which took initiative to establish Christ College

Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fifth Semester B.Com Finance (Self A Batch) in the University examination.

- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020
   A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Commerce Alumni Association.
   The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fifth Semester B.Com Finance (Self B batch ) in the University Examination.
- Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020
   A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Commerce Alumni Association.
   The interest accrued is to be utilised to award, the student who scores highest mark in the Fifth Semester B.Com Finance (Self C batch ) in the University Examination.
- 20. Dr. Martin Moyalan Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs.20,000/- was donated by Eby Martin B.Com. Finance (Self 2018-2021 B Batch) student, in the name of his father Dr. Martin Moyalan, Avinissery Olloor, (Alumnus,Christ College).The interest accrued is to be utilized to award,the student, who scores highest mark in the Sixth Semester B.Com. Finance (Self A batch) in the University Examination.
- 21. Joy Thaliyath Memorial Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Sri. Geo Thaliyath and family in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. Joy Thaliyath, Christ Nagar Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Sixth Semester B. Com. Finance (Self-B Batch) in the University Examination.
- 22. Adhith Paulson, Kallookkaran Memorial Endowment 2020.

A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by the family mem bers in memory of their beloved son Master. Adhith Paulson Kallookkaran, Cheloor Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Sixth Semester B.Com Finance (Self C Batch).

23. Prof. K J Joseph Endowment 2020

Asum of Rs. 40,000/- was donated by John Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan Tana, Irinjalakuda, in the name of his father Prof. K J Joseph, Retd. Professor, P G Department of Commerce, former Bursar, Christ College Irinjalakuda (2010-14), and Co-ordinator B.Com (Self). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award, the student who scores highest mark in the B.Com Finance (Self A batch) in the University Examination.

24. Prof. K J Joseph Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs. 40,000/- was donated by David Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan Tana Irinjalakuda, in the name of his father Prof. K J Joseph, Retd. Professor PG Department of Commerce, founder ICCART (Irinjalakuda Christ College Association of Retd. Teachers) and Coordinator B.Com (Self). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award, the student, who scores highest mark in the B.Com Finance (Self B batch) in the University Examination.

25. Prof. K J Joseph Endowment 2020

Asum of Rs.40,000/- was donated by Pious Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan Tana Irinjalakuda, in the name of his father Prof. K J Joseph, Retd. Professor, PG Department of Commerce, founder Irinjalakuda Christ College Commerce Alumni Association and Co-ordinator B.Com (Self). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award, the student, who scores highest mark in the B.Com Finance (Self C batch) in the University Examination.

26. Prof. K J Joseph Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by Mrs.Sophy Joseph, Aynikkal Kodakyadan Tana Irinjalakuda, in the name of her husband Prof. K J Joseph, Retd. Professor, P G Department of Commerce, and First Co-ordinator of Management Studies Dept. (2015-2016). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Fourth Semester BBA, Marketing Management Paper in the University Examination.

27. Prof. K A Davis Endowment 2020

A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by family members of Prof. K A Davis, Retd. H.O.D, P G Department of Commerce, Vice Principal Christ College and Co-ordinator of Management Studies Dept.(2016-18). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest mark in the Second Semester BBA Financial Accounting Paper in the University Examination.

28. Management Alumni Association Endowment 2020 A sum of Rs.15,000/- was donated by BBA 2017-20 batch students, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award the student who scores highest marks in the BBA Programme in the University Examination.

 Prof. V.P. Anto Endowment A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal & HOD of Physics to institute an endowment in his name, which is to be awarded to the top scorer in the final B.Sc. Physics (Self) programme. 30. Dr. Pious Joseph K. Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25000/- was donated by Dr. Pious Joseph K., Rtd., Department of Physics to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to the student who score highest mark in 1<sup>st</sup> Sem. B.Sc. Core paper (2<sup>nd</sup> position) examination.

- 31. Mathematics Alumini Association Endowment 2019-20 A sum of Rs. 80,000/- was donated by Mathematics 1986 Batch students, the interest of which is to be awarded to Physically Handicapped or BPL student who score highest marks in final B.Sc. Mathematics examination.
- 32. Vishnu Prasad Endowment

A sum of Rs. 22,000/- was donated by Economics 2011-14 Batch students to institute an endowment in memory of Vishnu Prasad 2011-14 student, the interest of which is to be awarded to SC/ST students enrolled in hostel who are secured highest marks in final B.A. Economics or the student who enrolled in hostel with secured highest mark in B.A. final Economics Examinations.

33. Dr K M Jayakrishnan Endowments (Hindi Department)

Rs. 1,00,000 (One Lakh) Cash Award To The Student Scoring Highest Marks In Hindi, Each Semester Of BA/B.Sc/BSW/B.Com/BBA

Rs. 50,000 (Fifty Thousand) Cash Award To The Student Who Excels In Hindi Literary Activities Including Hindi Drama.

#### **GREEN NATURE CONSERVATION AWARD**

"Christ College (Autonomous) Green Nature Conservation Award" has been instituted by Christ College to recognise and honour educational institutions that are making responsible contributions to the conservation and protection of natural resources, especially for the promotion and planting of local varieties of mango and jackfruit trees in educational institutions. The Award would encourage and celebrate the responsible educational Institutions for their contribution in planting and conserving mango and jackfruit trees.

- » Awareness Creation Programmes and Education
- » Planting of local varieties of mango and jackfruit trees
- » Demand Management and protection
- » Research and knowledge dissemination studies
- » Comprehensive Programme, Combination of Projects
- » Community level jackfruit and mango cultivation and development programmes
- » Promotion ofgood health through healthy food habits

#### OBJECTIVES

To encourage & motivate to adopt best practices and become a role model for others to emulate

To encourage implementation of strategies for improvement in ecological and environmental standards through planting and protection of mango and jackfruit trees. This will boost the morale of students, teachers, parents and all stakeholders.

#### ELIGIBILITY

This Award is open for nomination from academic institutions (colleges and schools).

#### APPLICATION

Submission of Application

#### SELECTION PROCESS

- » Preliminary evaluation of nominations
- » Mandatory oral presentation with documents, photos, videos by all short-listed schools and colleges in the presence of jury members constituted by Christ college.
- » Site visit of short-listed schools and colleges
- » Declaration of Award

#### AWARD PRIZE

Certificate, Plaque and Rs. 2500/-

# XI. RESOURCES AND SERVICES

#### 1. LIBRARY

- 1. Library is a place of serious study and research. A quite atmosphere should therefore be maintained at all times. It is the Library staff's responsibility to enforce the rule of silence and as such the Librarian is authorized to take necessary steps in this regard.
- 2. The Library will be kept open from 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. on ordinary class days and from 9.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. on Saturday.
- 3. Students without the identity card may not enter the Library.
- 4. Explicit written permission from the Principal is necessary for outsiders to use the Library facility.
- 5. The time schedule for different sections in the Library is as follows:
  - a) Reference section 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
  - b) Periodicals / Journals 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
  - c) Book lending section (upstairs) 9.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. &
    - 12.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.
  - d) Book / returning section 9.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. &

12.30 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.

6. Library Books will be issued against Identity Cards.

- 7. Degree students can get 4 books at a time, including both the General and Subject books.
- 8. Post-graduate students can get 6 books at a time, including both the General and the Subject books.
- 9. Books borrowed from the library must be returned within a fortnight. The Librarian can recall the books issued without previous notice.
- 10. Due date is marked on the date label inside the book.
- 11. If the due date for return of book falls on a week end or short holidays, the book must be returned on the next working day.
- 12 If a book is not returned on the due date, the student will be charged Rs.1 per day (holiday inclusive ) per book as fine.
- 13. Online Public Access catalogue is available for searching the library holdings.
- 14. Each issued of a book is to be registered by the student in the respective registers available at circulation counter.
- 15. It is the duty of the borrowers to take maximum care of the library books issued to them . Please help us to keep the book fresh and clean.Dog-earing the pages of a book, marking or writing therein with ink or pencil, tearing out of its pages, and spoiling of binding will cause injury to a book. Any such injury to a book is a serious offence. Unless the borrower points out the injury at the time of borrowing the book, he/she shall be required to replace the book or pay the price of the latest edition of the book, including postage. It is left to the discretion of the authorities to press for a heavier penalty.
- 16. For loss of book the following procedure will be followed :
  - i) If new edition or copies of the lost books are available with the book suppliers, the book has to be replaced by a new one.
  - ii) If the lost book is not available for replacement the value of the lost book will be realised at the following rates :-
  - a) 10 times the face value of the books which are published prior to 1-1-1946
  - b) 6 times the face value of the books which are published between 1-1-1946 to 1-1-1970
  - c) Thrice the facevalue of the book which are published after 1-1-1970
  - d) If the book value cannot be ascertained from the library stock register compensation will be fixed on the basis of the market price of similar publication at the time of fixation.

- 17. Periodicals, Journals, Reference Books, rare and out-of-print books will not be issued to be taken outside the Library.
- 18. Final year students are required to return their library books to the library before proceeding to collect the 'Hall Ticket'. They should obtain a 'No due Certificate' from the library.
- 19. A member of the teaching staff is allowed to borrow 10 books at a time including both the general and subject books. Teachers are allowed to borrow text books prescribed for their subjects only. In any case the total number of books borrowed shall not exceed 10 at a time.
- 20. A member of the Non-teaching staff may borrow two books at a time from the library.
- 21. The members of the staff will sign the issue-register while borrowing the books. While returning the book, they will make sure that the library assistant has put his signature, in the issue register.
- 22. All books borrowed from the Library by members of the Teaching and Non-teaching staff must be returned with in 14 days.
- 23. The books of Christ College Library are primarily meant for the staff and students of Christ College. To borrow books for the benefit of those not belonging to our college community is, therefore evidently unfair. It is the duty of the librarian to inform the Principal about the suspected violation of this guideline.
- 24. Two internet browsing centres are functioning as part of our Digital Library. Internet facility is provided only for educational purpose and not for social networking
- 25. Both Delnet and N-List (INFLIBNET) facilities are available to accelerate the research progress.
- 26. Previous year's question papers are available at our library blog. Please visit www.christlibrary.blogspot.in
- 27. 'Sravyam' A digital audio library service is available for visualy challenged students.
- 28. Reprography service is available at reference section and P.G. section.
- 29. Christ Audio Visual Library is working as part of our central Library. For using the facility prior booking is necessary both in the Website and in Library register.
- 30. Our digital repositories are available at Christ D space Digital Library.

#### 2. RESEARCH FACILITIES

At present the college provides research facilities leading to Ph.D. in Zoology and Chemistry, Physics, History, Environment Science and Economics. The applicants should possess at least a second class Master Degree from a recognized university. The selected candidates will have to register as full time research students of the Calicut University and will have to work for a minimum period of three years. The research scholars may apply for any of the following research scholarships :Junior Research Fellowship of U.G.C. and C.S.I.R.or C.C.R.F. (Christ College Research Fellowship)

# 3. HOSTELS AND LODGES

Hostel accommodations are available for Boys and Girls. Establishment charges(rent, light, water etc...) may vary from Rs. 1250/- to Rs. 1500/ - per month. Mess is run on the dividing system and the monthly mess bill may vary from Rs. 5000/- to Rs. 6000/-. A sum of Rs. 6000/- has to be deposited as mess advance at the time of admission.

Students who do not live with their parents or guardians have to reside in the College Hostel or in Lodge, approved by the Principal. No student shall fix up any lodge without the previous permission of the Principal. Subsequent change in residence may be made only with the permission of the Principal. No Lodge will be approved unless the following minimum conditions are fulfilled.

i) Each lodge must have a responsible strength of students, say, ten or more and also a Warden to look after their Studies and Conduct.

ii) Each lodge must be a self-contained unit, with mess, bathroom facilities etc...

iii) Under the direction of the warden the inmates of the Lodges may frame rules and draw up time-table in such a way as to ensure their progress in studies and their good conduct. The rules have to be approved by the Principal. After 8. p.m. No student shall be seen outside the Lodge premises, nor shall permit any outsiders to visit him.

The Wardens shall submit periodical reports to the Principal. If a student is expelled from the hostel or the lodge owing to any serious misconduct he is liable to be expelled from the College also.

In all matters concerning the internal administrations of the hostels, the verdict of the wardens shall be final.

# 4. KERALA STATE SPORTS COUNCIL SPORTS HOSTEL

i) Foodball (Men), (ii) Athletics (Men & Women), (iii) Volleyball (Men), (iv) Netball (Men), (v) Basketball (Men), (vi) Sports Authority of India (Khelo - India Small Unit) Extension centre for Hockey.

#### 5. DINING FACILITIES

Meals at reasonably low rates are served at the College Canteen. The Staff members are welcome to avail themselves of dining facility in main Hostel Mess.

### 6. STUDENTS WELFARE

The College undertakes many a programme with a view to promote student welfare in various fields and to provide additional facilities for their all-round development. All our students are requested to make use of them.

The College garden in addition to imparting a cultural background to the College, provides shade and resting place to a large number of students, for their rest and relaxation. The water-cooler supplies them with cool-drinking water. The cycle-stand, indoor games etc... are other welfare programmes sponsored by the College.

As a part of the welfare Programmes, the College is conducting two Inter-Collegiate Tournaments every year and an Inter-Collegiate debate. Special coaching facilities in Fine arts are also being provided under this scheme.

Towards the expenses of these special programmes Rs. 20/- will be collected, as decided by the Executive Council.

# 7. COMPUTER STUDIES

A computer centre affiliated to C-DAC (recognised by the Ministry of Information Technology, Govt. of India) is functioning - offering various courses - facilities like telephone, Internet, E-mail and DTP are also available in this centre.

# 8. ATHLETIC FACILITIES

The Athletic facilities at Christ College include 400 meters track and stadium, several Courts - Tennis Courts, basket ball Courts, Football Fields, Volleyball Courts, Hockey and Cricket Fields. Students are entitled to make use of these facilities without charge. Details regarding the Athletic Clubs, Football, Hockey, Basketball, Volleyball, Cricket, Tennis, Badminton, Ball Badminton, Handball and Judo are available at the department of the Physical Education.

#### 9. STUDENTS COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

In pursuance of the recommendations of the Education Commission, the College has provided some facilities for students counseling and guidance. One senior member of the staff will be in charge of the service programme, assisted by other lecturers of the College. Students may freely approach the counselor and get his/ her advice for solving their personal, academic, vocational and other allied problems.

### 10. CHAPEL SERVICES

College chapel is open to all students for prayer and worship. For the convenience of all, daily service are offered in the chapel at 6.45 a.m. Special services are offered on every First Friday at 9.30 a.m. for all Christian students and members of the staff. Non Christians are also welcome to this service.

# 11. UGC COACHING ACADEMY FOR CIVIL SERVICES AND CSIR / UGC EXAMINATION

With the financial assistance from UGC, Christ College will run an academy for the coaching classes for civil services and CSIR / UGC classes. Admission is free for SC/ST students, and partially subsidized for OBC/OEC/Minority students.

#### XII ASSOCIATIONS

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Christ College realizes that development and growth during college days do not occur in the class room alone. The college has a wide variety of student activities that help to achieve all round education. These activities offer students an opportunity to grow in co-operation with others in areas of personal and academic interests and in areas of service to fellow human beings. There are activities aimed at cultural, social, religious athletic and artistic development.

#### 2. COLLEGE UNION

#### I. The College Union Council consists of the following members.

- 1) The President of the union (Principal of the college Ex. officio.)
- 2) Vice Principal (with no vote)
- 3) Bursar (with no vote)
- 4) The staff Advisor (with no vote)
- 5) The Chairman
- 6) The vice-Chairman
- 7) The Secretary

- 8) The Joint Secretary
- 9) Two Councillors to the Calicut University Union of the College Union
- 10) The Secretary, Fine Arts Club
- 11) The Chief Student Editor of the College magazine
- 12) General Captain (Sports & Games)
- 13) The Secretary of each of the various (main subject-wise) Subject Association of the college

14) One representative each of I D.C., II D.C. and III D.C elected by the students of the respective classes and one representative elected by all the P. G. Students.

- II The Union Executive Committee Consists of the following members.
- 1) The President of the Union (Principal)
- 2) Vice Principal (with no vote)
- 3) Bursar (with no vote)
- 4) Staff Advisor (with no vote)
- 5) The Chairman
- 6) The vice Chairman
- 7) The Secretary
- 8) The Joint Secretary
- 9) Councillor/Councillors of the Calicut University Union
- 10) The Secretary, Fine Arts Club
- 11) The Chief Student Editor of the College Magazine
- 12) General Captain
- 13) Three members elected by the Union Council from among themselves.

N.B.: The Chairman will preside over all the ordinary meetings of the General Literary Association. On extra-ordinary occasions the guest of honour or the president will preside.

Only the student chairman and the general secretary may officially represent students before the college or the University authorities.

#### 3. GENERAL RULES OF THE ASSOCIATIONS

- 1. The College Election and the working of the Association have to be viewed as a preparation for our democratic way of life. Democracy presupposes free elections, respect for the opposition, and Government through representatives. Our students should see that democratic values are carefully upheld during the elections.
- Without discipline the working of a society is impossible, nor there any progress. The indiscipline of a small minority disrupts the life of an entirecommunity. To avoid this, a self-imposed 'code of discipline' becomes necessary for the smooth functioning of the student community.

- 3. The unrestricted use of microphones near the college premises undermines the academic atmosphere of the college and so its use has to be properly regulated.
- 4. A convention of the representatives of the contesting parties shall be held before the nomination papers are accepted and a common policy shall be laid down regarding the conduct of the elections. No outsider shall be brought to address the students in the college campus. The detailed rules regarding the election of the office- bearers will be announced at the time of election.
- 5. No meetings shall be arranged without the previous sanction of the Principal.
- 6. No outsider shall be invited to any function without the previous sanction of the Principal.
- 7. The funds of Association, being public money shall be spent by the students carefully and economically. For journeys undertaken on behalf of the Association **only bus** *fare* shall be claimed.
- 8. As in all Government/university payments, no advance amount shall be paidtowards the expenses. The bill in the prescribed from shall be submitted to the Bursar for reimbursement. A daily allowance of Rs.25/-will be paid for a full day spent on college duties.
- 9. The bills in connection with the Association will be paid by the Bursar, only if they are legitimate and certified by the proper authority.
- 10. For any project of public interest, or of common student welfare, the executive council may recommend for contribution from students.
- 11. In all matters concerning the Associations the decision of Principal shall be final.
- 12. Membership to branch association is voluntary, and only those students who have real interest in their activities need enroll themselves as members.
- 13. Only active members of the Association will be given certificates at the end of the course.
- 14. The Secretaries of branch Association are elected by the general body of students.
- 15. For each branch association where there is no broad-based working committee, the vice-president may nominate a joint secretary who will also be the treasurer. The vice president, secretary and joint secretary will constitute the working committee.

#### 4. SUBJECT ASSOCIATIONS

In subjects where instruction is offered at the Degree level, the Heads of Departments may, if found useful, organize subject associations for the Degree and Post-graduate students, with special rules for their functioning. Each subject association shall have an executive committee, consisting of a staff member as president, a secretary and treasurer and if necessary, a few additional members. Each subject association can collect a membership fee not exceeding Rs. 5/- per head. The funds of the subject association will be operated separately from those of the union funds. For the present, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Physical Education, Economics and Commerce are the subject associations.

#### 5. CATHOLIC STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

- a) Catholic Students Association (C.S.A.) is a general association parallel to the General Literary Association. All the Catholic students, of the College 'ipso facto' are its ordinary members and all the catholic members of the College staff are honorary members
- b) The Association is meant to foster Catholic life in all aspects spiritual, intellectual, social and cultural. In the present system of education where attention is riveted on secular studies at the risk of spiritual formation, C.S.A. should serve as an effective remedy for environmental evils. In addition, an educated catholic needs training for leadership to become a useful member of the Church and the Society.
- c) It is desirable to extend the activities of the Catholic Students association to Parishes in order to make its functioning more effective and fruitful.
- d) The annual membership fee is Rs. 20/- . The expenses of the annual Feast, or social if any, shall be shared equally among the members.
- e) The Principal, 'ex-officio' shall be its president. There shall be a chaplain, appointed by the Rector, from among the Priests working in the college.
- f) The affairs of the association shall be managed by an executive committee consisting of the President, the chaplain, the staff patrons, the chairman, the secretary, the treasurer and the class representatives.
- g) The C.S.A. chairman, secretary and treasurer shall be elected by the C.S.A. class representatives towards the end of the previous academic year. The Class Representatives are elected by the Catholic students of each class, at the rate of one for one every Class of Division.
- h) The main office bearers of the association shall be chosen from among the active members who have successfully attended one or more leadership camps.
- The activities of the association shall be divided into four branches with a teacher and student secretary in-charge of each. Branch secretaries will be elected by the student members of the Executive committee from among themselves.
- j) There will be provision for one or two nominations by the President to the Executive. So also the chaplain may invite one representative from each regional group, when major issues are taken up for discussion.

# 6. AICUF WING

- a) This functions as the local unit of the All India Catholic University Students Federations (A.I.C.U.F) which is an organisation meant to tender service to the student community in Universities. Non-Christian students also are welcome to the organisation and to share its benefits by taking part in its cultural and service programmes.
- b) The affairs of the AICUF are managed by a working committee consisting of the chaplain, office bearers of the C.S.A., and the eight elected representatives.

# 7. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

- a) The athletic Association, for the present, consists of:
  - i) Football Club
  - ii) Hockey Club
  - iii) Basketball Club
  - iv) Volleyball Club
  - v) Cricket Club
  - vi) Tennis Club
  - vii) Badminton Club
  - viii) Ball Badminton Club
  - ix) Athletic Club
  - x) Weight Lifting Club
  - xi) Wrestling Club
  - xii) Kabbadi Club
  - xiii) Handball Club
  - xiv) Judo Club
  - xv) Health Club
  - xvi) Armed Force Physical Training Club
- b) All the students of the college have to become members of any one of the clubs.
- c) The Principal 'ex-officio' shall be its President and Physical Director shall be theVice- President.
- d) Ordinarily each club shall have captain elected by the members and vice-captain appointed by the Vice - President. Members of the tennis club may follow its special rules for the election of office bearers and pay the prescribed membership fees. Members of the Cricket Club will pay a Membership fee of Rs. 5/-p.a.

- e) The General Captain shall be elected by the whole body of students along with the union elections.
- f) For the conduct of intramural sports and games, students will be divided into four Houses, with a member of the teaching staff appointed by the Principal, as the patron of each house.
- g) The affairs of the athletic association shall be managed by a Working Committee consisting of the President, the vice-president, the House Patrons, the Bursar, the General Captain, and the Club Captains and the Class Representatives. All the students of the College have to become members of any one of the clubs. There shall be a meeting of the Working Committee at the beginning of the academic year when the general policies and budget provisions shall be discussed.
- h) For extra-ordinary expenses the previous sanction of the Bursar, and if the amount exceeds Rs. 100/- the sanction of the Principal shall be obtained. As in the case of other Departments, major orders for sports goods are to be made through the college office. If there is budget provision, practice and other friendly matches can be arranged in the college grounds but, care should be taken to see that their expenses are limited to refreshment charges of the visiting teams. As a rule no expenses for the player will be met, for matches or coaching camps, held in our college grounds.
- i) The expenses of Inter College events for which grants are given from the University, shall be confined to the actual amount of grant received.
- j) For taking part in any inter collegiate matches and tournaments for which no grant will be available from University, previous sanction of the Principal and budgetary provisions are necessary.
- k) Captains shall try infuse enthusiasm and a sprit of sportsmanship among the students within the field and outside.
- I) No student of the college shall register himself in or play for any club or institution without the previous permission of the Principal.

# 8. Alumni Association

Christ College Irinjalakuda Alumni Association (previously OSA) has been functioning in this college from 1960. Association is founded with a view to establish contact with the Alumni and building up in them a sense of belonging to the Alma Mater.

Alumni association is a registered charitable trust (Reg. No. 138/IV/ 19) since September 5<sup>th</sup> 2019. Alumni association play a significant role in contributing scholarships to deserving students. It conducts various programs which include alumni lectures, cultural programs, sports competitions etc. The affairs of the association are managed by an executive committee consisting of the president, the Vice president, the Secretary, the Joint Secretary, the treasurer and thirty one other committee members. Membership fee is Rs. 200/- and Patron membership fee Rs. 5000. The general body of the association meets on 2<sup>nd</sup> Saturday, March every year at 10.30 AM in the college auditorium.

#### Mission

- To foster, maintain and support a mutually beneficial relationship between alumni and Christ college community.
- To assist the college in the growth of its academic, administrative, cultural and extracurricular activities.
- To develop alumni programs that foster fellowship among alumni, students and faculty of the college.

#### Vision

- To be a vital partner in the success of Christ college through the significant engagement of Alumni.
- To act as a forum for alumni engagement by assisting alumni in benefitting from meaningful connections with the college and for the college to be enriched by those relationships.

Website: https://www.alumni.christci.in/

# 9. PARENTS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

The major role of PTA is to foster a feeling of friendship, co-operation, and involvement matters pertaining to the efficient functioning of the college. The affairs of the Association are managed by an executive committee consisting of a president, vice-president, a secretary, Joint Secretary, treasurer, joint treasurer and fifteen representative from parents and 5 to 10 members nominated from teachers.

A membership fee of Rs. 110/- will be collected in advance from the parents of the students. The General Body meets once a year, while the executive committee meets at least twice a year.

# 10. NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (N.S.S.)

National Service Scheme aims at education through community service. It is intended to arouse the social conscience of the student by preparing them to be useful to society.

The Specific objectives are to provide opportunities.

- a) To work with and among the people
- b) To engage in non violent constructive social action.

- c) To enhance their knowledge of themselves and the community.
- d) To put their scholarship to practical use in mitigating at least some of the social problems.
- e) To practice democratic leadership.

Membership: - Membership in N.S.S. is voluntary and is strictly on selective basis. Each student is subject to its discipline and code of behaviour. Every NSS member student attending N.S.S. will be required to put the minimum of time equivalent to 120 hours each academic year including the hours of work put in during the camp days. Those who complete 240 hours of work in 2 years are eligible for a certificate issued by the University. Application for enrolment will be called for by the Director of the unit at the beginning of each academic year. Membership in N.S.S. and a certificate to that effect from the University will be treated as additional qualification while making recruitments to public services.

# 11. NATIONAL CADET CORPS (N.C.C.)

The National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.) affords opportunities for military training and social service to university students without imposing on them any obligation for active military service. The aims of the N.C.C. are:

- i) To develop character, comradeship, idea of service and capacity for leadership in young men.
- ii) To provide service training to young men so as to stimulate interest in the defense of the country, and
- iii) To build up a reserve of potential officers so that the defense of the country can expand in national emergency.

The immediate benefit of N.C.C. training is the improvement in physique and mental alacrity cultivating a sense of pride in smart turn out and bearing, fostering a sense of discipline and responsibility, development of personality and an aptitude for leadership, and the inculcation of the principles and practice of military service. In Christ College we have senior division N.C.C. units for men and women.

# 12. THAVANISH

Thavanish is a students' social organisation of our college with a motive of uplifting and supporting the financially backward, mentally or physically challenged and destitue people to lead a better life in the society. By providing financial and medical aid to the drownteodden sections of our society, Thavanish develops and grows the feeling of social responsibility and humanitarian services in the budding minds of our students. Visits to orphanages, old age homes and special schools enable our students to understand the plights of different people in our society.

### (i) ONE RUPEE ONE LIFE

Thavanish's innovative venture called 'One Rupee One Life' is one of the much appreciated projects. The campaign gathers participation of all the students of the college in way of a monitory contribution – one rupee a day, where by a sum of Rupees 365 is collected in a year. This money is spent on individuals/families who require economic support for livelihood, health care, natural disaster relief and the like. A committee constituted by the Principal, supervises the money collected through the scheme and studies the requests to decide upon their merit.

# (ii) SAVISHKRA

Savishkara aims to give a fun filled day to the differently-abled students in the Special Schools and special Homes of neighbouring districts ofErnakulam, Malappuram and Palakkad. Savishkara gives these differently abled students to showcase their artistic and cultural talents and they spend two days in Christ Campus whereby great social messages of equality and compassion are communicated.

# 13. FINE ARTS ASSOCIATION

With a view to promote Fine Arts, the organisational set up of the Association is made in such a way as to take provision for better staff involvement and student participation.

A board based Executive body is necessary to organise the activities efficiently and to lay down the general policies. Each class or division will chose a talented student as their class representative. The teachers in charge, the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries will constitute the working committee.

Inter-class or Inter-House competitions will be periodically organised to encourage the sprit of competition and healthy rivalry. Benefit shows may be arranged to raise funds for Fine arts.

For the sake of convenience the following clubs are formed in Fine Arts.

- a) Writers Club b) Debating Club c) Dance Club d) Singers Forum
- e) Drama Club f) Drawing and Painting Club

# 14. QUIZ CLUB

There is a Quiz Club functioning in the college. The selected club members represent the college in almost all competitions throughout the state. Apart from conducting various quiz competitions in the college, the club helps the students to prepare for the competitions through supply of materials, discussions and guidance. All the students who have a keen interest in this field are advised to join the club.

# 15. ENVIRO - BHOOMITHRA CLUB

This ia an era of awakening when modern man started to realize that his survival on this planet is inseparably connected with the survival of all plants and animals. Our polluted and drying water bodies, drying soil and smoke-laden atmosphere force us to rethink on our way of life that has led to the present deteriorating state of the world. Enviro Club is an organization of staff and students of Christ College which is trying to impart this vital knowledge of conservation of nature to the young generation. It organizes nature campus, seminars, talks, discussions, exhibitions and periodic interactions with students of nearby schools with a view to inculcate the philosophy of conservation.

# 16. BIODIVERSITY CLUB

The Biodiversity Club is an organization of staff and students under the Kerala State Biodiversity Board. It was registered under Reg.No. KSBB/BC/45 and was inaugurated on 28/03/2014. The 'Shanthistal' of 20 cents has bee demarcated in the college campus to create a human made biodiversity centre with rare, threatened, and endangered plants

Objectives : 1. To conduct awarness programmes for the student community concerned with the conservation of biodiversity. 2. To create awareness among the society regarding the protection of biodiversity 3. Data collection for People's Biodiversity Register. 4 To conduct biodiversity surveys

# 17. WOMEN'S CELL

With the advent of girls in the college, a Women's Cell, a unit of Vikasini (A.I.A.C.H.E.'s Centre for Women's Development, Delhi), was started in 1994 at Christ College. Women's Cell conducts seminars, extension lectures, debates and speech competitions with a special emphasis on women and their role in the present-day society. It organizes various social awareness programmes so as to help the students to understand empathetically the weak and the down trodden of the society.

The objectives of the cell are :

- 1) To cultivate leadership skills in women
- 2) To create an awareness about the social problems faced by women and to work for the uplift of women.
- 3) To make women realise their equal responsibility in building a society.

# 18. CAREER GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT CELL

The Career Club endeavours to impart training to students in choosing an appropriate career in future. The club organises various programmes like Bank Test Training, Computer Awareness programme, Training in Reasoning Test, Numerical ability and General Awareness, Career awareness in co-operation with Management Schools and Departments in the State. Sri. P. P. Joseph memorial career guidance library and reading room is also functioning in the college.

# 19. TOURISM CLUB

The club is formed with the objective of creating an awareness among the students about Tourism activities and to incorporate the student's strength and potential in the development of tourism in our State.

# 20. INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION (ISRDO)

ISRDO is a multidisciplinary organization consisting of professionals working in different fields, aimed to undertake research relevant to the needs of the society around us. The objectives of the organisation are:

- 1. To conduct studies in economic, social, legal and environmental problem in the region particularly problems of poverty, unemployment, agriculture, industry, health education and ecology and to compile data and generate information on ecology and biodiversity.
- 2. To provide consultative service in public and private undertakings and organisations both governmental and non-governmental.
- 3. To publish research finding and books, periodicals etc. pertaining to these activities.

# 21. FILM CLUB

A Film club has been functioning in the college and its presence is conspicuously felt by the student community in the campus. The objectives of the Film Club are :

- 1) To help students to make short video films
- 2) To give training in Direction, Script Writing, Acting, Videography and Computer Video Editing.
- To create awareness and provide training in the new trends in film making.
- 4) To screen good films and evaluate them critically
- 5) To conduct Seminars, Workshops, Quiz Competitions and Film Festivals.

# 22. READERS' CLUB

It is an inclusive group of teachers and students of Christ College striving towards intellectual and literary development.

**Mission :-** To develop and promote reading habit among students. The club also appreciates the literary works in the areas of culture, environment and society and there by enhance the capacity of students in writing and reviewing.

# XIII UGC CAREER-ORIENTED VOCATIONAL COURSE

University Grants Commission has introduced career and market oriented, skill enhancing, value added programmes that have utility for job, self employment and empowerment of the student along with their degree level education, from the academic year 2004-2005. At the end of three year degree course, the students will be equipped with a certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma in a career oriented course. Christ College offers Five such courses, namely Computer Graphics, Animations &, Web Design, Fitness, and Texture of Edible and Ornamental Fishes sanctioned by the UGC. All first year degree students are eligible for admission to these courses. On Successful completion of the course, the college will issue a certificate. The courses are partially aided by the UGC.

A Seed production and Culturing to Edible and Ornamental Fishes

# XIV CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Some Courses are offered under the sub Centre of Centre for Continuing Education:

- i) PGDCA 3 Semesters Approved by the Board of technical Education, Govt. of Kerala.
- ii) PDSE 3 Semesters Approved by the Board of technical Education, Govt. of. Kerala.

# XV TOURNAMENTS

1. Kandamkulathi Lonappan Memorial Christ College Football Tournament

Winners Trophy - Sponsored by M/s K.P. Lonappan and sons. Runnerup Trophy - Sponsored by Sri. T.T. John in memory of T.L. Thomas Thozhuthuparambil, Irinjalakuda. The extra expenses of this tournaments are borne by KPL Group concern

#### 2. Christ College Old Students' Volleyball Tournaments

A sum of Rs. 1000/- was donated by the Old Students Association of the College for the conduct of Christ College old students Volleyball Tournament

# 3. Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon Memorial All India intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men.

A sum of Rs. 10,00,000/- was donated by Sri. Venugopal Menon (Alumnus, Christ College, c/o Inside Outside, Tana Irinjalakuda) and family to institute an endowment in memory of their beloved parents, Sri. Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon (late) and Smt. Thottappilly Padmini Amma (late). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the Ever Rolling Trophy and Cash Prize for the Winners and Runners up of All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men.

Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men- Winners.

Thottappilly Padmini Amma Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men- Runners up

# 4. Punneliparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial All India intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women.

A sum of Rs. 10,00,000/- was donated by Peejay Group, Karoor, Kombodinjamakkal to institute an endowment in memory of their beloved father (late) Sri. Punneliparambil Vareed Joseph (Ouseph), founder Peejay Group. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the Ever Rolling Trophy and Cash Prize for the Winners and Runners up of All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women.

Punneliparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women - Winners.

Punneliparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women - Runners up

Name	Subject	University
Dr. C.O. Joshi	Faculty of science	University Calicut
Dr. K.J Varghese	Faculty of languages	University Calicut

# XVI MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT FACULTIES

# XVII MEMBERS ELECTED TO SENATE OF UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. , CMI Department of BPE

# XVIII MEMBERS ELECTED TO THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF CALICUT UNIVERSITY

Dr. Sreevidhya V. Department of History

#### XIX MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT BOARD OF STUDIES

Name	UG/PG	Subject	University/
		,	Autonomous College
Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken	Single Board	Nano Science &	
(Retd.)		Technology	Calicut University
	UG & PG	Chemistry	St. Thomas College, Thrissur.
	UG & PG	Chemistry	St. Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda.
Dr. C.O. Joshy	PG	Zoology	Calicut University
Dr. Titto Varughese	Single Board	Polymer Chemistry	Calicut University
Dr. Balu T. Kuzhivelil			
(Retd.)	Single Board	Aquaculture	Calicut University
Dr. R.V.Rajan (Retd.)	Single Board	Geology	Calicut University
Dr. Linto Alappat	UG & PG	Geology	Calicut University
Dr. S. Sreekumar (Retd.)	Single Board	Environmental Science	
		& Water Management	Calicut University
Dr. Tessy Paul	PG	Plantation Science	Calicut University
	UG & PG	Botany	Vimala College, Thrissur.
Dr. Leyon Varghese	Single Board	Biochemistry	Calicut University
Dr. V.P.Joseph (Retd.)	UG & PG (Chairman)	Physics	Vimala College, Thrissur.

	Single Board	Instrumentation	Calicut University	
Dr. SudheerSebastian	Single Board	Electronics	Calicut University	
	UG(Chairman)	Functional English	Calicut University	
Dr. K. J. Varghese	UG & PG	English Literature	St. Joseph's College	
		0	Irinjalakuda.	
Prof. Satyan Joseph	Single Board	Comparative Literature	Calicut University	
Kolayangadan (Retd.)	Ū	·		
Prof. P.R. Bose (Retd.)	P.G	Economics	Calicut University	
	P.G	Economics	St. Joseph's College	
			Irinjalakuda	
Dr.Binu M.John	UG	History	Calicut University	
Dr. Sebastian Joseph				
(Retd.)	Single Board	Folklore	Calicut University	
Dr. Josheena Jose	Single Board	Travel and Tourism	Calicut University	
Dr.P.L.George (Retd.)	PG	Commerce and		
		Management Studies	Calicut University	
Prof. K.O. Francis (Retd.)	PG	Management Studies	Calicut University	
	PG	Commerce and	St. Joseph's College	
		Management Studies	Irinjalakuda	
Dr. B.P. Aravinda	PG	Physical Education	Calicut University	
Dr. T. Vivekanandhan	UG	Physical Education	St. Joseph's College	
(Retd.)			Irinjalakuda	
Dr.Soni John T	UG (Chairman)	Physical Education	Calicut University	
Dr.Jacob George (Retd.)	PG	Physical Education	Calicut University	
Prof. P.D. Tomy	UG	Journalism	Calicut University	
Dr. Jayakrishnan K.M				
(Retd.)	P.G	Hindi	M.G University	
Prof. Sheeba Varghese	UG	Functional Hindi	Calicut University	
	UG	Hindi	Vimala College,	
			Thrissur.	
Dr. Davis Antony	UG	Statistics	Calicut University	
	UG	Statistics	Vimala College,	
			Thrissur.	
	UG & PG	Statistics	St. Thomas College,	
	ļ		Thrissur.	
	UG	Statistics	BCM College,	
			Kottayam.	
Dr. Sr. Mariyamma K D	UG	Statistics	St. Joseph's College	
			Irinjalakuda.	

	Christ Coll						0 1	uiono		/			20-21
	June - 2020								Ju	ly - 20	020		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	
		Αι	ıg - 20	20					Se	ep - 20	20		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
30	31					1			1	2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
		0	ct - 20	20					No	ov - 20	20		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					
		De	ec - 20	20					Ja	n - 20	21		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5	31					1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Fe	eb - 20	21				_	Μ	ar - 20	21	-	
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28							28	29	30	31			
		A	or - 20	21					M	ay - 20	21		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT		MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3	30	31					1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29

# **CALENDAR 2020-21**

	June		Particulars
Monday	1 Jun 20	1	Online classes begins for 3rd sem ug &
			pg &5th sem ug
Tuesday	2 Jun 20	2	
Wednesday	3 Jun 20	3	
Thursday	4 Jun 20	4	
Friday	5 Jun 20	5	
Saturday	6 Jun 20		
Sunday	7 Jun 20		
Monday	8 Jun 20	6	
Tuesday	9 Jun 20	7	
Wednesday	10 Jun 20	8	
Thursday	11 Jun 20	9	
Friday	12 Jun 20	10	
Saturday	13 Jun 20		
Sunday	14 Jun 20		
Monday	15 Jun 20	11	
Tuesday	16 Jun 20	12	
Wednesday	17 Jun 20	13	
Thursday	18 Jun 20	14	
Friday	19 Jun 20	15	
Saturday	20 Jun 20		
Sunday	21 Jun 20		
Monday	22 Jun 20	16	
Tuesday	23 Jun 20	17	
Wednesday	24 Jun 20	18	
Thursday	25 Jun 20	19	
Friday	26 Jun 20	20	
Saturday	27 Jun 20		
Sunday	28 Jun 20		
Monday	29 Jun 20	21	
Tuesday	30 Jun 20	22	
Total Working	days	22	

# **JUNE 2020**

	July		Particulars
Wednesday	1 Jul 20	23	
Thursday	2 Jul 20	24	
Friday	3 Jul 20	25	
Saturday	4 Jul 20		
Sunday	5 Jul 20		
Monday	6 Jul 20	26	
Tuesday	7 Jul 20	27	
Wednesday	8 Jul 20	28	
Thursday	9 Jul 20	29	
Friday	10 Jul 20	30	
Saturday	11 Jul 20		
Sunday	12 Jul 20		
Monday	13 Jul 20	31	
Tuesday	14 Jul 20	32	
Wednesday	15 Jul 20	33	
Thursday	16 Jul 20	34	
Friday	17 Jul 20	35	
Saturday	18 Jul 20		
Sunday	19 Jul 20		
Monday	20 Jul 20		Karkkidaka vavu
Tuesday	21 Jul 20	36	
Wednesday	22 Jul 20	37	
Thursday	23 Jul 20	38	
Friday	24 Jul 20	39	
Saturday	25 Jul 20		
Sunday	26 Jul 20		
Monday	27 Jul 20	40	
Tuesday	28 Jul 20	41	
Wednesday	29 Jul 20	42	
Thursday	30 Jul 20	43	
Friday	31 Jul 20		ld UI Asha
Total Working	days	21	

# JULY 2020

	August		Particulars
Saturday	1 Aug 20		
Sunday	2 Aug 20		
Monday	3 Aug 20	44	
Tuesday	4 Aug 20	45	
Wednesday	5 Aug 20	46	
Thursday	6 Aug 20	47	
Friday	7 Aug 20	48	
Saturday	8 Aug 20		
Sunday	9 Aug 20		
Monday	10 Aug 20	49	
Tuesday	11 Aug 20	50	
Wednesday	12 Aug 20	51	
Thursday	13 Aug 20	52	
Friday	14 Aug 20	53	
Saturday	15 Aug 20		Independence Day
Sunday	16 Aug 20		
Monday	17 Aug 20	54	
Tuesday	18 Aug 20	55	
Wednesday	19 Aug 20	56	
Thursday	20 Aug 20	57	
Friday	21 Aug 20	58	
Saturday	22 Aug 20		
Sunday	23 Aug 20		
Monday	24 Aug 20	59	
Tuesday	25 Aug 20	60	
Wednesday	26 Aug 20	61	
Thursday	27 Aug 20	62	College closes for Onam Holidays
Friday	28 Aug 20		Ayyankali Jayanthi
Saturday	29 Aug 20		Muharam
Sunday	30 Aug 20		
Monday	31 Aug 20		Thiruvonam
Total Working	days	19	

# AUGUST 2020

# **SEPTEMBER 2020**

	September		Particulars		
Tuesday	1 Sep 20		Onam (Third)		
Wednesday	2 Sep 20		Sreenarayana Guru Jayanthi		
Thursday	3 Sep 20		Onam holiday		
Friday	4 Sep 20		Onam Holiday		
Saturday	5 Sep 20				
Sunday	6 Sep 20				
Monday	7 Sep 20	63	College reopens; First internals for 5th UG		
Tuesday	8 Sep 20	64			
Wednesday	9 Sep 20	65			
Thursday	10 Sep 20		Sreekrishna jayanthi		
Friday	11 Sep 20	66			
Saturday	12 Sep 20				
Sunday	13 Sep 20				
Monday	14 Sep 20	67			
Tuesday	15 Sep 20	68			
Wednesday	16 Sep 20	69			
Thursday	17 Sep 20	70			
Friday	18 Sep 20	71			
Saturday	19 Sep 20				
Sunday	20 Sep 20				
Monday	21 Sep 20		Sree narayana GuruSamadhi		
Tuesday	22 Sep 20	72	Vidyarambham for Ist sem UG		
Wednesday	23 Sep 20	73			
Thursday	24 Sep 20	74			
Friday	25 Sep 20	75			
Saturday	26 Sep 20				
Sunday	27 Sep 20				
Monday	28 Sep 20	76	Internal exam for Third sem UG & PG		
Tuesday	29 Sep 20	77			
Wednesday	30 Sep 20	78			
Total Working	Total Working days 19				

# **OCTOBER 2020**

	October		Particulars
Thursday	1 Oct 20	79	
Friday	2 Oct 20		Gandhi jayanthi
Saturday	3 Oct 20		
Sunday	4 Oct 20		
Monday	5 Oct 20	80	
Tuesday	6 Oct 20	81	
Wednesday	7 Oct 20	82	
Thursday	8 Oct 20	83	
Friday	9 Oct 20	84	
Saturday	10 Oct 20		
Sunday	11 Oct 20		
Monday	12 Oct 20	85	
Tuesday	13 Oct 20	86	Vidyarambham for Ist sem PG
Wednesday	14 Oct 20	87	
Thursday	15 Oct 20	88	
Friday	16 Oct 20	89	
Saturday	17 Oct 20		
Sunday	18 Oct 20		
Monday	19 Oct 20	90	
Tuesday	20 Oct 20	91	
Wednesday	21 Oct 20	92	
Thursday	22 Oct 20	93	
Friday	23 Oct 20	94	
Saturday	24 Oct 20		Mahanavami
Sunday	25 Oct 20		
Monday	26 Oct 20		Vijayadasami
Tuesday	27 Oct 20	95	
Wednesday	28 Oct 20	96	
Thursday	29 Oct 20		Nabi Dhinam
Friday	30 Oct 20	97	
Saturday	31 Oct 20		
Total Working	days	19	

# **NOVEMBER 2020**

	November		Particulars
Sunday	1 Nov 20		
Monday	2 Nov 20	98	
Tuesday	3 Nov 20	99	
Wednesday	4 Nov 20	100	
Thursday	5 Nov 20	101	
Friday	6 Nov 20	102	
Saturday	7 Nov 20		
Sunday	8 Nov 20		
Monday	9 Nov 20	103	
Tuesday	10 Nov 20	104	
Wednesday	11 Nov 20	105	
Thursday	12 Nov 20	106	
Friday	13 Nov 20	107	
Saturday	14 Nov 20		
Sunday	15 Nov 20		
Monday	16 Nov 20	108	
Tuesday	17 Nov 20	109	
Wednesday	18 Nov 20	110	
Thursday	19 Nov 20	111	
Friday	20 Nov 20	112	
Saturday	21 Nov 20		
Sunday	22 Nov 20		
Monday	23 Nov 20	113	
Tuesday	24 Nov 20	114	
Wednesday	25 Nov 20	115	
Thursday	26 Nov 20	116	
Friday	27 Nov 20	117	
Saturday	28 Nov 20		
Sunday	29 Nov 20		
Monday	30 Nov 20	118	
Total Working	days	21	

	December		Particulars
Tuesday	1 Dec 20	119	
Wednesday	2 Dec 20	120	
Thursday	3 Dec 20	121	
Friday	4 Dec 20	122	
Saturday	5 Dec 20		
Sunday	6 Dec 20		
Monday	7 Dec 20	123	
Tuesday	8 Dec 20	124	
Wednesday	9 Dec 20	125	
Thursday	10 Dec 20	126	
Friday	11 Dec 20	127	
Saturday	12 Dec 20		
Sunday	13 Dec 20		
Monday	14 Dec 20	128	
Tuesday	15 Dec 20	129	
Wednesday	16 Dec 20	130	
Thursday	17 Dec 20	131	
Friday	18 Dec 20	132	College closes for Christmas
Saturday	19 Dec 20		
Sunday	20 Dec 20		
Monday	21 Dec 20		
Tuesday	22 Dec 20		
Wednesday	23 Dec 20		
Thursday	24 Dec 20		
Friday	25 Dec 20		Christmas
Saturday	26 Dec 20		
Sunday	27 Dec 20		
Monday	28 Dec 20		
Tuesday	29 Dec 20	133	College opens after Christmas
Wednesday	30 Dec 20	134	
Thursday	31 Dec 20	135	
Total Working	days	17	

	January		Particulars
Friday	1 Jan 21	136	
Saturday	2 Jan 21		Mannam Jayanthi
Sunday	3 Jan 21		
Monday	4 Jan 21	137	
Tuesday	5 Jan 21	138	
Wednesday	6 Jan 21	139	
Thursday	7 Jan 21	140	
Friday	8 Jan 21	141	
Saturday	9 Jan 2		
Sunday	10 Jan 21		
Monday	11 Jan 21	142	
Tuesday	12 Jan 21	143	
Wednesday	13 Jan 21	144	
Thursday	14 Jan 21	145	
Friday	15 Jan 21	146	
Saturday	16 Jan 21		
Sunday	17 Jan 21		
Monday	18 Jan 21	147	
Tuesday	19 Jan 21	148	
Wednesday	20 Jan 21	149	
Thursday	21 Jan 21	150	
Friday	22 Jan 21	151	
Saturday	23 Jan 21		
Sunday	24 Jan 21		
Monday	25 Jan 21	152	
Tuesday	26 Jan 21		Republic Day
Wednesday	27 Jan 21	153	
Thursday	28 Jan 21	154	
Friday	29 Jan 21	155	
Saturday	30 Jan 21		
Sunday	31 Jan 21		
Total Working	days	20	

		FCC	DRUART 2021
	February		Particulars
Monday	1 Feb 21	156	
Tuesday	2 Feb 21	157	
Wednesday	3 Feb 21	158	
Thursday	4 Feb 21	159	
Friday	5 Feb 21	160	
Saturday	6 Feb 21		
Sunday	7 Feb 21		
Monday	8 Feb 21	161	
Tuesday	9 Feb 21	162	
Wednesday	10 Feb 21	163	
Thursday	11 Feb 21	164	
Friday	12 Feb 21	165	
Saturday	13 Feb 21		
Sunday	14 Feb 21		
Monday	15 Feb 21	166	
Tuesday	16 Feb 21	167	
Wednesday	17 Feb 21	168	
Thursday	18 Feb 21	169	
Friday	19 Feb 21	170	
Saturday	20 Feb 21		
Sunday	21 Feb 21		
Monday	22 Feb 21	171	
Tuesday	23 Feb 21	172	
Wednesday	24 Feb 21	173	
Thursday	25 Feb 21	174	
Friday	26 Feb 21	175	
Saturday	27 Feb 21		
Sunday	28 Feb 21		
Total Working	days	20	·
	-		

# FEBRUARY 2021

	March		Particulars
Monday	1 Mar 21	176	
Tuesday	2 Mar 21	177	
Wednesday	3 Mar 21	178	
Thursday	4 Mar 21	179	
Friday	5 Mar 21	180	
Saturday	6 Mar 21		
Sunday	7 Mar 21		
Monday	8 Mar 21	181	
Tuesday	9 Mar 21	182	
Wednesday	10 Mar 21	183	
Thursday	11 Mar 21		Shivarathri
Friday	12 Mar 21	184	
Saturday	13 Mar 21		
Sunday	14 Mar 21		
Monday	15 Mar 21	185	
Tuesday	16 Mar 21	186	
Wednesday	17 Mar 21	187	
Thursday	18 Mar 21	188	
Friday	19 Mar 21	189	
Saturday	20 Mar 21		
Sunday	21 Mar 21		
Monday	22 Mar 21	190	
Tuesday	23 Mar 21	191	
Wednesday	24 Mar 21	192	
Thursday	25 Mar 21	193	
Friday	26 Mar 21	194	
Saturday	27 Mar 21		
Sunday	28 Mar 21		
Monday	29 Mar 21	195	
Tuesday	30 Mar 21	196	
Wednesday	31 Mar 21	197	
Total Working	days	22	

# **MARCH 2021**

	April	Particulars
Thursday	1 Apr 21	Maundy Thursday
Friday	2 Apr 21	Good Friday
Saturday	3 Apr 21	
Sunday	4 Apr 21	Easter
Monday	5 Apr 21	
Tuesday	6 Apr 21	
Wednesday	7 Apr 21	
Thursday	8 Apr 21	
Friday	9 Apr 21	
Saturday	10 Apr 21	
Sunday	11 Apr 21	
Monday	12 Apr 21	
Tuesday	13 Apr 21	
Wednesday	14 Apr 21	Vishu, Ambedkar Birthday
Thursday	15 Apr 21	
Friday	16 Apr 21	
Saturday	17 Apr 21	
Sunday	18 Apr 21	
Monday	19 Apr 21	
Tuesday	20 Apr 21	
Wednesday	21 Apr 21	
Thursday	22 Apr 21	
Friday	23 Apr 21	Thrissur Pooram
Saturday	24 Apr 21	
Sunday	25 Apr 21	
Monday	26 Apr 21	
Tuesday	27 Apr 21	
Wednesday	28 Apr 21	
Thursday	29 Apr 21	
Friday	30 Apr 21	

# **APRIL 2021**

	Мау	Particulars
Saturday	1 May 21	
Sunday	2 May 21	
Monday	3 May 21	
Tuesday	4 May 21	
Wednesday	5 May 21	
Thursday	6 May 21	
Friday	7 May 21	
Saturday	8 May 21	
Sunday	9 May 21	
Monday	10 May 21	
Tuesday	11 May 21	
Wednesday	12 May 21	
Thursday	13 May 21	Eid-ul - Fitr
Friday	14 May 21	
Saturday	15 May 21	
Sunday	16 May 21	
Monday	17 May 21	
Tuesday	18 May 21	
Wednesday	19 May 21	
Thursday	20 May 21	
Friday	21 May 21	
Saturday	22 May 21	
Sunday	23 May 21	
Monday	24 May 21	
Tuesday	25 May 21	
Wednesday	26 May 21	
Thursday	27 May 21	
Friday	28 May 21	
Saturday	29 May 21	
Sunday	30 May 21	
Monday	31 May 21	

# MAY 2021

# CHRIST COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), IRINJALAKUDA

## SCHEDULE FOR EXAMINATIONS& SEMESTER STARTING DATES- ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

#### SCHEDULE OF INTERNAL & EXTERNAL EXAMINATIONS

#### SEMESTER PATTERN

Odd Semester Exams		
	Internal Exam	16-Nov-20
First sem UG	End semester Exam	20-Jan-21
	First Internal Exam	19-Oct-20
First sem BVOC	Second Internal Exam	14-Dec-20
	End semester Exam	20-Jan-21
Third sem UG	Internal Exam	28-Sep-20
Third sent OG	End semester Exam	04-Nov-20
Third sem BVOC	First Internal Exam	7-Sep-20
	Second Internal Exam	5-Oct-20
	End Semester Exam	04-Nov20
Fifth sem UG& Fifth sem BVOC	First Internal Exam	7-Sep-20
	Second Internal Exam	5-Oct-20
	End Semester Exam	19-Oct-20
First sem PG	Internal Exam	29-Dec-20
riist seili r'G	End Semester Exam	20-Jan-21

Even Semester Exams	- I	
	Internal Exam	23-Mar-21
Second sem UG	End Semester Exam	19-Apr-21
	First Internal Exam	29-Dec-20
Second sem BVOC	Second Internal Exam	23-Mar-21
	End Semester Exam	19-Apr-21
Fourth sem UG	Internal Exam	23-Mar-21
Fourth sem OG	End Semester Exam	19-Apr-21
	First Internal Exam	29-Dec-20
Fourth semBvoc	Second Internal Exam	23-Mar-21
	End Semester Exam	19-Apr-21
Sixth sem UG&	First Internal Exam	29-Dec-20
	Second Internal Exam	8-Mar-21
Sixth sem BVOC	End Semester Exam	23-Mar-21
Occurrent and DO	Internal Exam	23-Mar-21
Second sem PG	End Semester Exam	19-Apr-21

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

133

Third com DO	Internal Exam		28-Sep-20		Internal Exam		8-Mar-21
DA MAS DIMI	End Semester Exam	E	19-Oct-20	FOURIN SEITI P.O.	End Semester Exam	am	23-Mar-21
					Second Internal Exam	Exam	23-Mar-21
DINICO	Eiret Intornal Exam		20 Dec 20				
Deripitod			07-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-02-	Derina de	End Semester Exam	xam	19-Apr-21
YEAR PATTERN							
Course		First Internal		Second Internal		End Semester Exam	Exam
B.P.Ed -Third & Fourth year	year	Dept test		Dept test		23-Mar-21	
B.P.Ed- First & Second year	year	Dept test		Dept test		19-Apr-21	
B.Lib.I.Sc		29-Dec-20		23-Mar-21		19-Apr-21	
NB: Exams may be re	scheduled in case of	f instructions fror	m Government/University	NB: Exams may be rescheduled in case of instructions from Government/University of Calicut with respect to Covid-19	ovid-19		
SEMESTER STARTING DATES	FING DATES:						
Course	Dč	Date		Course	Date	te	
First semester UG	15	15-Sep-20		Second semester UG	÷	1-Feb-21	
Third semester UG	۰ <del>۴</del>	1-Jun-20		Fourth semester UG	1.	11-Nov-20	
Fifth semester UG	ť	1-Jun-20		Sixth semester UG	30-	30-Oct-20	
First semester PG	23	23-Sep-20		Second semester PG	4	1-Feb-21	
Third semester PG	÷	1-Jun-20		Fourth semester PG	30-	30-Oct-20	

## Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

	Christ College (Autonomous) Hanabook 20
	CHRIST COLLEGE OFFICE
Phone	0480 - 2825258
E-mail Website	office@christcollegeijk.edu.in www.christcollegeijk.edu.in
PRINCIPAL. Fr. Dr. Jolly A	ndrews CMI
Office	0480 - 2825258
Res.	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Mob.	9495062923
MANAGER. Rev. Fr. Jacob	Njerinjampilly CMI
Res.	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Mob.	9447426107
Office of Controller of Exa	iminations
Pareeksha Bhav	an 0480 - 2825208
CHRIST COMPLEX	
Monastery	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Gents Hostel	0480 - 2820257
Ladies Hostel	9605049102
Snehabhavan	0480 - 2820601
Christ Vidyaniket	
Catholic Centre	0480 - 2822449
•	Physical Education 0480 - 2829658
Christ College of	f Engineering 0480 - 2825355
RETIRED / REL	IEVED TEACHING STAFF
Fr. Alex Ukken (Late)	

Fr. Ambookken J. V. (Late)	(Economics)		
Fr. Antony K. D.	(English)	0487 - 2360944	9447734648
Fr. Francis Kurissery	(English)	0487 - 2307950	
		0487 - 2309542	9447002332
Fr. Gabriel Chiramel (late)	(Zoology)	0487 - 2307950	
		0487 - 2309542	
Fr. George P. J.	(Malayalam)	0480 - 2891245	9526563616
Fr. George Plassery	(Physics)	0487 - 2360748	9349847143
		2360944	
Fr. Issac Alappat	(Zoology)	0480 - 2825384	
Fr. John Kollanoor	(Latin)	0480 - 2890225	9961301107
Fr. John Tharayil	(Maths)	0487 - 2334430	9847336610

Fr. John Thottappilly Fr. Jose C. O.	(Maths) (Malayalam)	0487 - 2334430 0487 - 2250802	9567837534 9446625255
Fr. Jose Chittilappilly	(Politics)	0487 - 2360944	9447178135
Fr. Jose Stephen	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2828241	9447156706
Fr. Jose T.M. (Late)	(Chemistry)		
Fr. Jose Vattoly (Late)	(Physics)		
Fr. Joseph K. M	(Botany)	0495 - 2355901	9488483092
Fr. Pious Ukken	(Zoology)	0487 - 2334430	9895007021 2337373
Fr. Thomas Chakramakkil	(Maths)	0487 - 2307950	2337373
	(1110113)	0487 - 2309542	9387910877
Fr. Thomas A. Achandy	(Botany)	0491 - 2520902	5507510077
The monitor (1) tonanay	(Botany)	2520903	
Fr. Varghese T. V. (Late)	(Maths)		
Fr. Vijayakumar T. C. (Late)	(Physics)		
Sri. Abraham Emcy Mutholly	(English)		9446107214
Sri. Alphy Joseph	(Commerce)		9447215740
Sri. Anto V.P.	(Physics)	0480 - 2826324	9446641333
Dr. Antony K. J.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2823092	9447653926
Sri. Babu Anthony Menache	• • • • •	0480 - 2704702	9895227282
Sri. Babu Jacob (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2700157	
Sri Babu K. J.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2746005	9495131454
Sri. Baby John C. L.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2823093	9846819620
Sri. Baby K.V.	(Zoology)	9447994331	7736835917
Dr. Balu T. Kuzhivelil		0480 - 2829113	9447528917
Sri. Bastine Jose C (Late)	(Botany)	0480 - 2828764	
Sri. Bhaskaran K. K.	(Zoology)	0480 - 2825468	
Sri. Binu Antony	(Zoology)	0485 - 2208699	
Sri. Bose P.R.	(Economics)		9495082946
Sri. Chacko K. K.	(Hindi)	0480 - 2822984	9447619338
Dr. K. Chandran (Late)	(History)	0480 - 2826353	9447673243
Sri. Chandran M. K.	(Maths)	0480 - 2827531	
Sri. Chandy M. M. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2821256	
Smt. Chitra Sebastian	(English)	04936 - 227171	9496131281
Dr. Cybil K. V.	(Political Scier		8547029414
Sri Davis K.A.	(Commerce)	0487 - 2374714	9400674714
Sri. Davis V.O.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2822973	9495384830
Sri. Davis M. I. (Late)	(Hindi)		
Sri. Devassy P. I.(Late)	(Commerce)	0400 000000	
Sri. Elayath C. P. (late) Sri. Francis C. V.	(Malayalam)	0480 - 2822020	0046000007
SH. FIGHUIS C. V.	(English)	0480 - 2822734	9846082097

Sri. Francis K. J. Sri. Francis K.O Sri. Francis M. P. Sri. George A.V. Sri. George Kolangadan Sri. George P.L Sri. George P. M. (Late)	(Chemistry) (Commerce) (Physics) (Geology) (Economics) (Commerce) (Chemistry)	0484 - 0487 - 0484 - 0487 - 0480 - 0485 -	2345093 2825456 2202734 2738143 2260424	9020679770 9447992034 9447285056 9497249914 9495138143
Sri. George T.V. (Late) Sri. George S. Paul Sri. Gopinathan Nair C. K. Sri. Govindankutty A. G. (La Sri. Inasi N. O. Sri. Inasu N. D.	(Physics)	0480 - 0487 - 0480 - 0484 - 0480 - 0480 - 0487 -	2252815 2826694 2318447 2821170	9447002453 9447993985
Sri. Ittoop M. L. Dr. Jacob George Sri. Jagan Sebastian George Sri. James P. A.	(Zoology) (Economics) (Phy. Edn.) (Economics) (Commerce)	0487 - 0487 - 0480 -	2332706	9895133576 9400439708
Sri. James F. A. Sri. James T.V. (Late) Smt. Janaki Sreedharan Sri. Jayaram R. Dr. Jayakrishnan K.M.	(Chemistry) (English) (Chemistry) (Hindi)	0480 - 0487 - 0487 - 0480 -	2375257 2400794	9847362475
Sri. Jimmy A. Chirayath (Late Sri. John E.T. Sri. John M. A. Sri. John Cyriac V.		0480 - 0480 - 0487 -		9349495480
Sri. John Cynac V. Sri. John Thomas K. Dr. John V. D. Sri. Johnson T.I. Sri. Johny Sebastian	(Zoology) (Chemistry) (Chemistry) (Economics)	0487 - 0478 - 0487 - 0487 - 0480 -	2572553 2384435 2829443	9447245473 9495420774
Sri. Jose C. J. Sri. Jose K. T. (Late) Sri. Jose Kumar V. S. Sri. Jose M. A.	(Physics) (Politics) (Zoology) (Physics)	0480 - 0481 - 0482 - 0480 -	2719974 2252350	9387282113 9447201857
Sri. Jose P.A Sri. Jose V. P. Sri. Joseph E. K.(Late)	(Chemistry) (Chemistry) (English)	0480 - 0480 -	2821167 3249759	, 2876431 9847362475
Sri. Joseph K. J. Sri. Joseph K.J (Late) Sri. Joseph P. P. (Late) Sri. Joseph T.T. Sri. Joseph V. (Late)	(Commerce) (Hindi) (Maths) (Malayalam) (English)	0480 - 0480 - 0480 - 0481 - 0487 -	2822346 2878203 2403498	

Dr. Joseph V.P. Sri. Joseph Mani	(Physics) (Physics)			9447877760 9447261294
Sri. Joseph Meenattoor(Late)	(Economics)	0484 -	2806634	9447201294
Sri. Joseph.P.Thomas (Late	( )	0480 -	2822040	
Sri. Joshy K.Simon	(Botany)	0480 -	2820613	9400520613
Sri. Kochappan M.T.	(Maths)	0480 -	2826453	9446722156
Sri. Kochuvaried P.O.	(Physics)	0480 -	2836612	0110122100
Sri. Kumaran Mampuzha	(Malayalam)	0480 -	2823227	
Sri. Kurian M. D. (Late)	(Economics)			
Sri. Kurian K. P.	(Hindi)	0487 -	2336589	9895581646
Sri. Lakshminarayanan G.	(Commerce)	0487 -	2364283	
Sr. Ligy V.K.	(Commerce)	0480 -	2820401	
Smt. Liz Mudakkal Job	(English)	0480 -	2828805	
Sri. Madhavan T.V. (Late)	(Commerce)	0480 -	2824723	9447833860
Smt. Mary N. L.	(Chemistry)	0487 -	2392148	
Sri. Mathew A.T.	(Commerce)	0480 -	2877301	
Sri . Mathew P. K (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 -	2820114	
Sri. Mathew P. John	(Chemistry)	0478 -	2813696	9447827655
Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken	(Chemistry)			9495464016
Sri. Menon B. C. (Late)	(Commerce)	0480 -	2829869	9388792676
Sri. Narayanankutty N.	(Physics)	0480 -	2823345	9846146497
Sri. Narayanan E. K. (Late)		0480 -	2825575	
Sri. Narayana Nair K. K(La		0482 -	2847299	
Sri. Oommen P.J.	(Physics)	0480 -	2820095	
Sri. Ouseph T.V (Late)	(Commerce)	0480 -	2822584	
Sri. Paul Chacko	(BPE)			9447664174
Sri. Paul M. A.	(Zoology)	0487 -		9446874105
Sri. Paul P. D. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 -	2792904	9961830444
Sri. Paul P. I.	(Physics)	0487 -	2308372	0405400050
Sri Paul V.F.	(Zoology)	0484 -	2478963	9495129958
Sri. Pauly K. V.	(Zoology)			9847448160
Sri. Peace Johnson (Late)	(Zoology)	0400	0005004	
Sri. Peter O. T. (Late)	(Zoology)	0480 -	2825664	
Sri. Pillai P. N. P.	(Hindi) (Dhynian)	0480 -	2721332	0240064692
Dr. Pious Joseph K. Dr. Pius K. Jacob	(Physics)			9349961683 9446874077
Sri. Radhakrishnan N.	(Zoology) (Chemistry)	0487 -	2821881	9440874077 8907475060
Dr. R.V. Rajan	(Geology)		2828719	9446144703
Sri. Ramankutty P. (Late)	(English)	0480 -	2344557	3440144703
Sri. Rappai P. V.	(Chemistry)	0480 -	2707747	
Sri. Raymond James (Late)	(Economics)	0487 -		
		0-101	2 122020	

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

Sri. Sachidanandan K.	(English)	001 - 2456756	09868232794
Sri. Sathyan Joseph Koleng			9447877591
Dr. Sebastian Joseph	(Malayalam)		9400323132
Sri. Shinil Kuriakose	(BPE)	0490- 2413409	9447695189
Sri. Sasidharan. K	(English)	0487 - 2392857	9847998920
Sri. Shyjan Paul	(Hindi)	0.407 0000000	9846193708
Sr. Shirly T. A.	(Maths)	0487 - 2333023	
Sri. Simon P. P. (Late)	(Maths)	0487 - 2820908	0440450000
Sri. Sivashankaran C. J.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2823082	9446453082
Dr. S. Sreekumar	(Geology)	0480 - 2820069	9447350669
Sri. Stanly Paul (Late)	(Latin)	0480 - 2448918	
Dr. Stephanson K. A.	(Economics)	0480 - 2831606	9496213632
Sri. Sudhakaran N. K.	(Statistics)	0485 - 2259400	9446722002
Sri. Sudhakaran V. V. (Late		0487 - 2420618	
Dr. A.J. Thankachan	(English)		9447321515
Sri. Thattil Joseph Raphael	(History)	0487 - 2354039	
Dr. Thomas E. M.	(Economics)	0480 - 2824979	9995557352
Sri. Thomas K. J.	(Phy.Ed)	0487 - 2285421	9447185421
Sri. Thomas K. T.	(History)	0480 - 2827784	9447253984
Sri. Thomas N. J.	(Maths)	0480 - 2739536(Mel	oor)9495355087
Sri. Thomas P. A (Late)	(English)	0480 - 2702765	
Sri. Thomas P. G.	(Commerce)	0484 - 2443634	8129740181
Sri. Thomas P. P.	(Physics)	0480 - 2701578	9446229796
Sri. Thomas T. T.(Late)	(Statistics)	0480 - 2822185	9446828630
Sri. Thomas V. C.	(English)	0480 - 2890204	
Sri. Thomas Kuzhiparambil	(English)	0468 - 2365127	9495683362
Sri. Thomas Varghese K(lat	e)(Phy.Ed.)	0480 - 2828963	
Sri. Tome K. M.	(Maths)	0480 - 2822944	9446238757
Sri. C. J. Unny	(Economics)	0487 - 2374545	9446401545
Sri. Varghese A. M.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2828611	9446528611
Sri. Varghese M. K. (late)	(Economics)	0484 - 3253512	
Sri. Varghese M. V.	(English)	04862 - 2225137	
Sri. Varghese P. C.	(Sanskrit)	0480 - 2825027	9446233095
Sri. Varghese V.A.	(Malayalam)	0487 - 2354645	9387154645
Sri. Varghese V. L.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2880613	
Sri. Varky P. D.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2856603	9349001434
Sri. Vincent E. J.	(Botany)	0480 - 2828878	9446402878
Dr. Vivekanandhan T.	(BPE)		9447240127
Sri. Wilson K. I.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2828863	9446028863

# **RETIRED / RELIEVED NON - TEACHING STAFF**

Sri. Abdul Razack T. K.	0480 - 2827375 (PP)	9495046804
Sri. Ambujakshan K. K.	0488 - 4272709	
Smt. Ammini		9207284302
Sri. Antony K. O (Late)	0480 - 2826818	
Sri. Antony C. A (Late)	0480 - 2893151	
Sri. Antony P.I. (Late)	0480 - 2821495	9388065426
Sri. Anthony P.O.	0480 - 2751605	9746790072
Sri. Antony V.O.	0480 - 2826563	9605117710
Sri. Antu U.A.		9037481372
Sri. Chackochan K. I.	0480 - 2828657	
Sri. Davis Antony	0480 - 2881004	9446405004
Sri. Davis A. R.	0480 - 2707487	9447513157
Sri. David C. M.	0480 - 2820068	9745697323
Sri. Dennis C. L.		9539915428
Sri. Devassykutty T. V.	0480 - 2708585	9447564585
Sri. Devassy A. R (Late)		
Sri. Emmanuel E. R (Late)	0480 - 2863202	
Sri. Francis M. J.	9656824220	9497073522
Sri. Francis M. K.	0480 - 2893963	9495852893
Sri. Francis T. D.	0480 - 2786806	9495692934
Sri. Geo K. Ouseph	0480 - 2821662	9446385026
Sri. George K. D.	0480 - 2881796	
Sri. Itteara C. O.	0480 - 2832001	9495962555
Sri. Jacob M. L.	0480 - 3244603	9446227834
Sr. Jilsy P.John		
Sri. John K. M.	0480 - 2824887	9656695123
Sri. Johny A. L.	0480 - 2827475	8089805074
Sri. Johny K. D (Late)		9446873068
Sri. Jose A. P.	0480 - 2820422	9446620315
Sri. Jose J.J.		9946238855
Sri. Jose K. A (Kombara)	0480 - 2820262	9387973508
Sri. Jose K. C.	0480 - 2828361	9447967036
Sri. Joseph K. L.	0480 - 2822301	9895617926
Sri. Joseph T.V.		9947233148
Sri. Joy A. P. (Late)		9526945662
Sri. Joy N.A.		9656792388
Sri. Joy P. A.	9400217554	9497397554
Sri. Joy P. V.	0480 - 2826110	9349275399
Sr. Juby K.P.		
Sri. Kuttan P. V (Late)		

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

	U (	/
Sri. Kuttappan M.A.	0480 - 2869728	9744671317
Sri. Lonai A. V (Late)	0480 - 2882989	9539017573
Sri. Lonappan Chirayath (Late)	0480 - 2821518	
Sri. Mathai K.V (Late)	0485 - 2260581	
Sri. Mathew E.T.	0480 - 2827365	
Sri. Manicken C. K (Late)	0480 - 2828203	
Sri. Manicken M. V (Late)		
Sri. Narayanan C. K (Late)	0480 - 2877402	
Sri. Nicholavose A.K.	0480 - 2822330	8547159230
Sri. Paul A.L.		9447412573
Sri. Paul C. L (Late)	0480 - 2881703	
Sri. Paul P. P (Late)	0480 - 2828868	
Sri. Paul N. O.	0480 - 2826339	
Sri. Poulose A. O.	0480 - 2882488	9895791308
Sri. Poulose P. C.	2002100	9633026813
Sri. Poulose K. T (Late)	0480 - 2895272	0000020010
Sri. Poulose V. K. (Kunjipalu)	2000212	8547428859
Sri. Rajan T.K.(Late)	0480 - 2833449	0011120000
Sri. Ramakrishnan V.	0487 - 2330420	
Sri. Ramsingh	0480 - 2856148	9495100614
Sri. Raphael K. V.	0400 - 2000140	9446643111
Sri. Rappai E. V.(Late)	0480 - 2828661	9446233384
Sri. Ravi T. K.	0400 - 2020001	8086827497
Sri. Sreedharan C. K (Late)	0480 - 2828093	0000027497
Sri. Sunny K. F (Late)	0400 - 2020033	
Sri. Thomas O.K.	9544558836	9497317261
Sri. Thomas T.I.	304400000	8907772824
Smt. Valsala P. K.	0480 - 2833028 (PP)	9567394449
Sri. Varghese K.P.	0400 - 2000020 (11)	9446990482
Sri. Varghese M. C (Late)	0480 - 2892128	3440330402
Sri. Varghese P. D (Late)	0480 - 2856167	9447084416
Sri. Varghese P. D (Late)	0480 - 2736879	9746881011
Sri. Varghese N. I (Late)	0480 - 2830680	9495853515
Sri. Varghese T. P.	2830712	9496419402
Sri. Varghese T. V (Late)		044000000
Sri. Varghese V.D.		9446869908
Sri. Varghese V. V.	0400 0000000	0747440540
Smt. Vasenthi K. V.	0480 - 2826032	9747443549
Sri. Vasu P. K (Late)	0407 0074070	9388673842
Sri. Vincent C. J.	0487 - 2371273	9446804334
Sri. Wilson K. V.	0480 - 2822676	0405000040
Sri. Xavier A. O.	0480 - 2709528	9495029648
	1/1	

# XXII E - MAIL ADDRESS

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Sri. P.D. Tomy Smt Pallikattil Mary Pathrose Dr. K. J. Varghese

Sri. Shinto V. P. Mrs. Anusha Mathew

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Sr. Rosy V. O. Lt. Dr. Franco T.Francis Sri. Sasi C. Mrs. Jean Maria George Ms. Ann Mary Cherian

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Smt. Lisha K.K Dr. Binu M. John

Dr. Sreevidhya V. Smt. Jincy S. R. Mr. Deepak J.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Dr. K.Y.Shaju Dr. P.D.Shaiju

- Dr. Sudheer Sebastian.K
- Dr. Xavier Joseph
- Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews Mr. Edwin Jose

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Dr. V. T. Joy

- Dr. Rani Varghese
- Dr. Digna Varghese
- Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary
- Dr. Titto Varughese
- Dr. Arun S.
- Dr. Tom Cherian
- Dr. Jibin A.K.
- Dr. Dijo Damien

- tomypynadath@rediffmail.com
- marypathrose@rediffmail.com
- vargheesekj@yahoo.com
- drvargheesekj@yahoo.in
- shinzhere@gmail.com
- anujins001@gmail.com
- srrosyvo@gmail.com
  - francotfrancis41@gmail.com
- sasimgm@gmail.com
  - jeanmariageorge@gmail.com
  - annmarycherian@gmail.com
- lishakurukkan@gmail.com
- mailaparambil@googlemail.com
- binumjohn2002@yahoo.co.in
- sreevidhya1974@gmail.com
- janiroze@gmail.com
- deepak.vadakkath@gmail.com
- shajuky@gmail.com
   pdshaju1@gmail.com
- pdshaju1@gmail.com
- sudheersebastian@yahoo.com
- xjm@rediffmail.com
- jmalieckkal123@gmail.com
- edwinthalore@gmail.com
- joyvthomas2002@gmail.com
- annajogi@gmail.com
- dignavarghese@yahoo.co.in
- robinsonpp@gmail.com
- tittov@gmail.com
- arunkalazans@gmail.com
- drtomcherian@gmail.com
- akjibin@gmail.com
- dijodamien1@gmail.com

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE		
Sri. P.A Varghese Dr. Josheena Jose Smt Shine Paul Sri. Tom Jacob Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B. Sri. Jebin K.Davis Sri. Movish K.M. Sri. Renson John		babumonpa@gmail.com josheenajose@gmail.com shinebaboo@gmail.com tomjacob9753@gmail.com arunbobo17@gmail.com jebinkanjirathingal@gmail.com muvishmuraili@gmail.com rensonjohn1988@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY		
Dr. C. O.Joshi Dr. Sudhikumar A.V Dr. Leyon Varghese Dr. Bijoy C. Dr. Abhilash Peter Dr. Binu R. Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose, DST	- - - - -	drcojoshi@gmail.com avsudhi @rediffmail.com pvleyon@gmail.com drbijoyc@gmail.com abhilashpeter@gmail.com ramanbinu@gmail.com sr.dillajose@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY		
Dr.Tessy Paul.P	-	tessyjohnt@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & EN	W	RONMENTAL SCIENCE
Dr. Linto Alappat Mr. Tharun R. Ms. Anu J. Ponnar Dr. Subin K.Jose Dr. Manju N.J. Dr.Rekha V.B.	- - - -	alappatlinto@gmail.com itstharunr@gmail.com anuponnar@gmail.com josesubin@gmail.com manjunj78@gmail.com rekhavb1@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF B.P.Ed.		
Dr. B.P.Aravinda Dr. Soni John.T Dr. Thomas V.A. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI Dr. N. Anil Kumar	- - -	aravindabpe@gmail.com sonijohn2002@yahoo.com vathomas2020@gmail.com joypeeni@gmail.com anilbpe@gmail.com
DEDADTMENT OF STATISTICS		

# DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery	<ul> <li>dass4urhelp@gmail.com</li> </ul>
Dr. Mariyama K.D.	- srjosephinedavid@gmail.com
(Sr. Josephine David)	

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS		
Smt. Tintumol Sunny	-	tintukpanackal@gmail.com
Dr. Seena V.	-	seenavclt@gmail.com
Dr. Shinto K.G	-	shintomaths@gmail.com
Rev. Dr. Vincent N.S.	-	vincentns@christcollegeijk.edu.in
DEPARTMENT OF HINDI		
Smt. Sheeba Varghese	-	sheebavarghese05@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT		
Dr. E. Vinitha	-	jykrishna2012@gmail.com
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDU		TION
Mr. Bintu T. Kalyan	-	bintu.t.kalyan@gmail.com
LIBRARY	-	librarian@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Fr. Sibi Francis, CMI (Librarian)	-	sibifrancis@gmail.com
NON TEACHING STAFF		
Sri. Shaju Varghese	-	shajuvarghese5@gmail.com
Sri. Gejo Johny	-	gejokoreth@gmail.com
Sri. Polson P. V.	-	polsonvarkey1968@gmail.com
Sri. Antony K. D.	-	kuttikadanantony@gmail.com
Sri. Bilton Pauly T.	-	biltonkta@gmail.com
Sri. Joshy C.T	-	chunkanjoshy@gmail.com
Sri. Biju V.T.	-	bijuvt98@gmail.com
Sri. Laiju Varghese N.	-	laijuvarghesen@gmail.com
Sri. Dony Paul	-	pauldony@gmail.com
Sri. Biju Francis	-	sibijufrancis@gmail.com
Sri. Shaiju E.G.	-	shajugeorgeo@gmail.com
Sri. Biju Varghese	-	bijuvarghese2011@gmail.com
Sri. Prajeesh.A	-	menon.prajeesh@gmail.com
Sri. Shibin Jose	-	shibinjose1988@gmail.com
Sri. Harry T. Thomas	-	harrythazhekkadan@gmail.com
Sri. Lijo Antony	-	lijoantony69@gmail.com
Sri. Stanly O.J	-	stanlyoj1977@gmail.com
Sri. Arunraj T.R. Mrs. Prassy T.N.	-	arunrajviswakarma@gmail.com prassynarayanan@gmail.com
System and Network Administration	-	systemadmin@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Technical Assistant	-	prajeeshmenon@christcollegeijk.edu.in
ITAdministrator	-	itadmin@christcollegeijk.edu.in
	_	

# XXIII CLASS TEACHERS IN-CHARGE

(I) AIDED SECTION

Class	Teacher in charge	Contact Number
1.Dept. of Chemistry		
B.Sc I & II	Dr. Rani Varghese	9400632042
B.Sc III & IV	Dr. V. T. Joy	9995108034
B.Sc V & VI	Dr.Jibin A K	9496703580
M.Sc I & II	Dr. Titto Varughese	9400967855
M.Sc III & IV	Dr. Robinson Ponminiessary	9846214700
2. Dept. of Commerce		
B.Com. I & II	Dr. Arun Balakrishnan	8086330855
B.Com III & IV	Mr. Tom Jacob	7907065594
B.Com V & VI	Jebin Davis	8129625288
M.Com I & II	Mr. Renson John	9947082573
M.Com III & IV	Mr. Muvish Murali	9744957579
3. Dept. of Economics		
B.A I& II	Sr. Rosy V.O	9497392261
B.A III & IV	Mrs. Jean Maria George	9447985859
B.A V& VI	Ann Mary Cherian	9188426760
M.A I & II	Dr. Franco T Francis	9947286266
M.A III & IV	Mr. Sasi C	9567461343
4.Dept. of English		
B.A I& II	Dr K J Varghese	9349701551
B.A III & IV	Ms. Sruthy P. U	8075025731
B.A V& VI	Anusha Mathew	9400570752
5. Dept. of Geology& Env.		
Science	Mr. Tharun R	9946458108
B.Sc I & II	Dr.LintoAlappat	8547201311
B.Sc III & IV	Mrs. Anu J Ponnar	9845504473
B.Sc V & VI	Dr. Rekha V.B	9846406819
M.Sc I & II	Dr.Subin K Jose	9447814390
M.Sc III & IV		
6.Dept. of History		
M.A I & II	Lisha K K	9946057892
M.A III & IV	Dr.Binu M John	9447488860
7. Dept. of Mathematics		
B.Sc I & II	Fr. Vincent N S	7406398001
B.Sc III & IV	Mrs. Tintumol Sunny	9400695051
B.Sc V & VI	Mr. Shinto K G	9526080611
M.Sc I & II	Dr. Seena V	9400463077
M.Sc III & IV	Dr.Seena V	9400463077

145

8. Dept. of Physical Education		
B.P.E I& II	Mrs. Mrs Sali K S	9895119475
B.P.E III& IV	Mr. Prakashan K R	9847270073
B.P.E V& VI	Mr. Rajesh Prasad K P	9539018378
B.P.E VII& VIII	Prof. Thomas V.A	9447673712
9. Dept. of Physics		
B.Sc I & II	Mr. Edwin Jose	9400957071
B.Sc III & IV	Dr. Xavier Joseph	9447289100
B.Sc V & VI	Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K	9446721924
M.ScI&II	Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI	9495062923
M.Sc III & IV	Dr. K. Y. Shaju	9446721949
10. Dept. of Zoology		
B.Sc I & II	Dr.Binu R.	7025517105
B.Sc III & IV	Dr. Abhilash Peter	9747018791
B.Sc V & VI	Dr.Leyon Varghese	9495009645
M.Sc I & II	Dr. Bijoy C.	9895551003
M.Sc III & IV	Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST	9605049102
11. Dept. of Vocational Studies		
B.Voc (IT) - First year	Mr. Renjith P U	813 800 7976
B.Voc (IT) - Second year	Ms. Reeja Eugene	984 608 4832
B.Voc (IT) – Third year	Ms. Jeena George	989 573 1362
B.Voc (FP) - First year	Ms. Priya V B	964 574 3420
B.Voc (FP) - Second year	Ms. Teenu Thomas	984 792 4026
B.Voc (FP) –Third year	Ms. Lulu Varghese	815 689 6767

## (I) UNAIDED SECTION

Class	Teacher in charge	Contact Number
1. Dept. of Botany		
M.ScI&II	Ms. Sabeena A.M	8289883349
M.Sc III & IV	Ms. Sweety M	8943828094
2. Dept. of Commerce		
B.Com. I & II(Batch-A)	Ms. Sandhya V	9400602652
B.Com III & IV (Batch-A)	Ms. Siji C.L	9947330290
B.Com V & VI (Batch-A)	Mr. Lipinraj K	8281836552
B.Com. I & II(Batch-B)	Ms. Krishna A.S	8547158903
B.Com III & IV (Batch-B)	Ms. Alagra Antony	9072219622
B.Com V & VI (Batch-B)	Mrs. Smitha Antony	9633027227
B.Com. I & II(Batch-C)	Ms. Lizmarya Varghese	8111855380
B.Com III & IV (Batch-C)	Ms. Shiny A.O	9188651523
B.Com V & VI (Batch-C)	Ms. Prassy Viswambharan	9400991952
B.Com.(Professional) I&II	Ms. VIJAYA E.S	9400011312
B.Com.(Professional) III&IV	Mrs. SIJI PAUL.V	9961540708
B.Com.(Professional) III&IV	Mrs. Teena Thomas	9495382121

	1	
3. Dept. of Computer Science		0000407000
B.Sc. 1&II	Ms. Nisha raveendran	8086497290
B.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Vandana T V	8547059356
B.Sc. V & VI	Ms. Sini Thomas	956705145
B.C.A. I & II	Ms. Varsha Ganesh	9656115121
B.C.A. III & IV	Ms.Minnu Mary P J	8089582303
B.C. A. V & VI	Mr. Joju Sebastian	9846261789
M.Sc. I&II	Ms. Viji Viswanathan	9400653233
M.Sc. III&IV	Ms. Priyanga K K	8281167945
4. Dept. of English		
B.A I & II (Literature)	Ms. Jasheena P B	8086277608
B.A III & IV (Literature)	Ms. Shahana Shameem	8086827575
B.A V & VI (Literature)	Ms. Jeethu Antony	9995217506
M.A. English I & II	Ms. Priya V B	9645743420
M.A. English III & IV	Dr Hemalatha P	9495425625
5. Dept. of Eng. & Hist.Double Main		
B.A I & II (Eng. & Hist.Double Main)	Ansiya TA	9744349607
B.A III & IV(Eng. & Hist.Double Main)	Ms.NahnaKamarudheen	9633482025
B.A V &VI (Eng. & Hist.Double Main)	Mr.Sagive Varghese	9709435523
6.Dept. of Food & Quality Assurance		
B.Sc. 1 & II	Ms. Ambily K M	9947352887
B.Sc. III & IV	Mr.Binu George	8907110920
B.Sc. V & VI	Ms.Sophia Rachel Kurian	9645998884
7. Dept. of Geology		
B.Sc. 1 & II	Mr. Gopakumar P G	9946045054
B.Sc. III & IV	Mrs. Devi . K.	9884615190
B.Sc. V & VI	Ms. Roshini. K S	9072282297
M.ScI&II	Ms.Roshni P P	9446301807
M.Sc III & IV	Ms. Asha Merin Jolly	8157063478
8. Dept. of Hotel Management & Catering Science		
B.Sc.   &	Mr Ajith Mani	9895996209
B.Sc. III & IV	Mr.Pius Joseph T	9744727261
B.Sc. V & VI	MS. Jennt Thomas	9288157160
9. Dept. of Library Science		
B.L.Sc.   &	Ms. Nimitha K	9447405331
10. Dept. of Malayalam		
B.A I & II	Ms.Ambili M V	9567329407
B.A III & IV	Ms. Gargi K S	9400512379
B.A V&VI	Ms. Saritha K S	9995996220
11. Dept. of Management Studies		
B.B.A   & II	Ms. Kalpa Sivadas	9495422968
B.B.A III & IV	Mr.Francis Bastian	9074047973
B.B.A V & VI	Mr. Aslam P S	9746687708
12. Dept. of Mathematics		
B.Sc.   &	Mr. Joju K T	9495565955
B.Sc. III & IV	Mr. Jomesh Jose	9020125446
		I UVLUILUTTU

13. Dept. of Physics		
B.Sc.   &	Mrs. Raichel John	9961655725
B.Sc. III& IV	Ms. Merin Jose V	7306188819
B.Sc. V & VI	Mr. Jose Sunny	7025349942
B.Sc. 1& II	Dr. V P Joseph	9447877760
14.Dept. of Psychology		
B.Sc. I & II(Batch-A):	Ms. Glossy Jhon	9605369595
B.Sc. III & IV(Batch-A):	Ms. Christina Tony	9526805040
B.Sc. V & VI(Batch-A):	Ms.Ann Mariya Vincent	8606804974
B.Sc. I & II(Batch-B):	Ms. Durga K S	9496378511
B.Sc III & IV (Batch B)	Ms. Renya C V	8281396800
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology 1 & II	Ms.Nimy P G	8086747764
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology III & IV	Ms. Betty Paul	9447549529
15. Dept. of Social Works		
B.S.W. 1&II	Ms. Asha C J	9633313066
B.S.W. III & IV	Ms. Dhanya K	9496287528
B.S.W. V & VI	Ms.Remeeza Khan	7025761285
M.S.W   &	Mr. Ajeesh K george	9633685067
M.S.W III & IV	Mr. Saijith N S	9995463935
16. Dept. of Stastistics		
M.Sc. I & II	Ms. Geethu Gopinath	9995796150
M.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Jiji M B	8590431418

# XXIV COLLEGE ANTHEM

കാരുണ്യക്കൈവിളക്കായുള്ള ജ്യോതിസ്സേ നേരായ മാർഗ്ഗം നീ കാട്ടേണമേ ഇത്തിരി മുമ്പോട്ടു പോകുവാനായെന്റെ ഉൾത്തിരിയൊന്നു കൊളുത്തേണമേ

സത്തായും ചിത്തായും സർവ്വസ്വാത്മാവായും സത്യത്തിൻ തത്വമേ നീ ലസിഷൂ കാണായവയ്ക്കെല്ലാം കണ്ണിൽ പൊരുളായി കാണഷെടാതെയിരിക്കുവോനേ

ഞാനൊരു മൺതരി മാത്രമാണെങ്കിലും നൂനമവിടുത്തെ സൃഷ്ടിയല്ലോ കൈവിടാതെന്നെ നീ കാരുണ്യക്കാതലേ കൈവല്യദാതാവേ കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ

# RAGGING IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED IN THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Ragging means doing of any act, by disorderly conduct, to a student of an educational institution which causes or likely to cause physical or physiological harm or raising apprehension or fear or shame or embarrassment to that student and includes:

1. Teasing, abusing or playing practical jokes on, or hurting, student; or

2. Asking a student to do any act or perform something which such student will not, in the ordinary course, willingly do.

# If any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, strict actions will be taken against that student immediately.

As a measure for preventing the menace of ragging in the college campus, and as per the directions of the Honourable Supreme Court, UGC., University and Government, an Anti Ragging Squad has been constituted consisting of the following members.

SI. No.	Name	Helpline Phone No.
1	Police Station	0480-2825228
2	Circle Inspector of Police	0480-2826600
		9497987139
		9447380698
3	Sub-Inspector of Police	9497980533
4	Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI (Principal) incharge	9495062923
5	Dr. N. Anilkumar, (Staff Advisor)	9447384250
6	Dr. Shinto K.G., Discipline Com. Convenor	9744873979
7	Prof. Pallikkattil Mary Pathros	
	(Anti Ragging Convenor for girls)	9495945424
8	Dr. Aravinda B.P. (Anti Ragging Convenor for boys)	9446572732
9	Dr. K.Y. Shaju (Vice-Principal)	9446721949
10	Dr. C.O. Joshy (Vice-Principal)	9847908357
11	Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI (Vice-Principal)	9446420005
12	Mr. Shylanath C.P. (PTA, Vice President)	9846560455

If any student is subjected to any kind of incidents of Ragging, they can call the above persons on phone for immediate help.

	TIME TABLE						
		Ι	Ш	III	IV	V	
151	Monday						
	Tueday						
	Wednesday						
	Thursday						
	Friday						

Christ College (Autonomous) Handbook 2020-21

DETAILS OF ROOM Nos. OF VARIOUS BLOCKS				
Name of Block	Floor	Room Numbers		
	Ground Floor	1-20		
Main Block	First Floor	21-40		
(01-100)	Second Floor	41-60		
	Third Floor	61-62		
In front of College Library	Ground Floor	101-105		
Zoology Block	Ground Floor	106-120		
	First Floor	121-129		
(106 - 150)	Second Floor	130-150		
	Ground Floor	151-160		
Commerce Block	First Floor	161 - 170		
(151 - 200)	Second Floor	171-180		
New Block Commerce	Ground Floor	201 - 220		
Self Financing (201 - 300)	First Floor	221 - 240		
	Second Floor	241 - 260		
Chemistry Block	Ground Floor	301 - 320		
(301-350)	First Floor	321 - 330		
(301-330)	Second Floor	335-348		
Sominar Complay	First Floor	351 - 353		
Seminar Complex	Second Floor	354 - 356		
(351 - 360)	Third Floor	357 - 360		
Behind Chemistry Block	Ground Floor	361-370		
Hotel Management Building	First Floor	401 - 406		
	Ground Floor	451 - 460		
New Block Science	First Floor	461 - 470		
Self Financing	Second Floor	471 - 480		
451 - 500	Third Floor	481 - 490		
	Fourth Floor	491 - 500		

Proposed Padmabhooshan Fr. Gabriel Birth Centenary Indoor Stadium



Re - Accredited by NAAC (Grade A) Affiliated to the University of Calicut Printed @Offset House, UK 0480 2826140

Irinjalakuda, Thrissur, Kerala 680 125 Ph: 9495062923 (Principal), 0480 - 2825258 (Office)